

Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay. Gate Opening Proto = 16.433

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED HMG DATE 10-16-61

CHECKED WLA DATE 10-16-61

| Test No. | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + Width | Width | A                | Qm    | V      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | corr. Q | Q     | Q      |
|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
|          | ft.      | ft.      | ft.        | ft.   | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs   | ft/sec | ft.              | ft.                   | ft.                   | Model | 1 bay   | Model | 1 bay  |
| 428      | 33.99    | .971     | 1.551      | 4.082 | 6.331            | 7.411 | 1.171  | .021             | .992                  | 34.72                 | 2.470 | 1.0010  | 2.472 | 17.915 |
| 429      | 33.99    | .971     | 1.551      | "     | 6.331            | 7.411 | 1.171  | .021             | .992                  | 34.72                 | 2.470 | "       | "     | "      |
| 430      | 34.02    | .972     | 1.552      | "     | 6.335            | 7.411 | 1.170  | .021             | .993                  | 34.76                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 431      | 34.16    | .976     | 1.556      | "     | 6.352            | 7.411 | 1.167  | .021             | .997                  | 34.90                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 432      | 34.55    | .987     | 1.567      | "     | 6.396            | 7.411 | 1.159  | .021             | 1.008                 | 35.28                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 433      | 35.88    | 1.025    | 1.605      | "     | 6.552            | 7.411 | 1.131  | .020             | 1.045                 | 36.58                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 434      | 39.41    | 1.126    | 1.706      | "     | 6.964            | 7.411 | 1.064  | .018             | 1.144                 | 40.04                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 436      | 43.72    | 1.392    | 1.972      | "     | 8.050            | 7.411 | .921   | .013             | 1.405                 | 49.18                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 437      | 50.54    | 1.444    | 2.024      | "     | 8.262            | 7.411 | .897   | .013             | 1.457                 | 51.00                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 438      | 41.79    | 1.194    | 1.774      | "     | 7.241            | 7.411 | 1.023  | .016             | 1.210                 | 42.35                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 439      | 38.01    | 1.086    | 1.666      | "     | 6.801            | 7.960 | 1.170  | .021             | 1.107                 | 38.75                 | 2.653 | "       | 2.656 | 19.248 |
| 440      | 38.08    | 1.088    | 1.668      | "     | 6.809            | 7.933 | 1.165  | .021             | 1.109                 | 38.82                 | 2.644 | "       | 2.647 | 19.183 |
| 441      | 38.15    | 1.090    | 1.670      | "     | 6.817            | 7.933 | 1.164  | .021             | 1.111                 | 38.89                 | 2.644 | "       | "     | "      |
| 442      | 38.40    | 1.097    | 1.677      | "     | 6.846            | 7.960 | 1.163  | .021             | 1.118                 | 39.13                 | 2.653 | "       | 2.656 | 19.228 |
| 443      | 39.17    | 1.119    | 1.699      | "     | 6.935            | 7.960 | 1.148  | .021             | 1.140                 | 39.90                 | 2.653 | "       | "     | "      |
| 444      | 41.16    | 1.176    | 1.756      | "     | 7.168            | 7.960 | 1.110  | .019             | 1.195                 | 41.83                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 445      | 45.85    | 1.312    | 1.890      | "     | 7.716            | 7.960 | 1.032  | .016             | 1.326                 | 46.41                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 446      | 43.85    | 1.253    | 1.833      | "     | 7.472            | 7.960 | 1.064  | .018             | 1.271                 | 44.48                 | "     | "       | "     | "      |
| 447      | 49.60    | 1.417    | 1.997      | "     | 8.152            | 7.960 | .980   | .015             | 1.432                 | 50.12                 | 2.662 | "       | 2.665 | 19.313 |
| 448      | 41.90    | 1.197    | 1.777      | "     | 7.254            | 8.494 | 1.171  | .021             | 1.218                 | 42.63                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 449      | 42.14    | 1.204    | 1.784      | "     | 7.282            | 8.524 | 1.170  | .021             | 1.225                 | 42.88                 | 2.841 | "       | 2.844 | 20.610 |
| 450      | 41.90    | 1.197    | 1.777      | "     | 7.254            | 8.494 | 1.171  | .021             | 1.218                 | 42.63                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 451      | 43.89    | 1.254    | 1.834      | "     | 7.486            | 8.494 | 1.135  | .020             | 1.274                 | 44.59                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 452      | 46.38    | 1.325    | 1.905      | "     | 7.776            | 8.494 | 1.092  | .019             | 1.344                 | 47.04                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 453      | 48.90    | 1.397    | 1.977      | "     | 8.070            | 8.494 | 1.052  | .017             | 1.414                 | 49.49                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 454      | 49.60    | 1.417    | 1.997      | "     | 8.152            | 8.494 | 1.042  | .017             | 1.434                 | 50.19                 | 2.831 | "       | 2.834 | 20.538 |
| 455      | 46.02    | 1.315    | 1.895      | "     | 7.735            | 9.015 | 1.165  | .021             | 1.336                 | 46.76                 | 3.005 | "       | 3.008 | 21.799 |
| 456      | 46.02    | 1.315    | 1.895      | "     | 7.735            | 9.015 | 1.165  | .021             | 1.336                 | 46.76                 | 3.005 | "       | 3.008 | 21.799 |
| 457      | 46.10    | 1.317    | 1.897      | "     | 7.744            | 9.019 | 1.165  | .021             | 1.338                 | 46.83                 | 3.006 | "       | 3.009 | 21.806 |
| 458      | 48.16    | 1.376    | 1.956      | "     | 7.984            | 8.972 | 1.126  | .020             | 1.396                 | 48.86                 | 2.997 | "       | 3.000 | 21.741 |
| 459      | 50.58    | 1.445    | 2.025      | "     | 8.266            | 9.019 | 1.091  | .019             | 1.464                 | 51.24                 | 3.006 | "       | 3.009 | 21.806 |
| 460      | 47.08    | 1.345    | 1.925      | "     | 7.858            | 9.019 | 1.148  | .020             | 1.365                 | 47.78                 | 3.006 | "       | 3.009 | 21.806 |

Q = 17.915

Q = 19.241

Q = 20.548

Q = 21.795

To 461



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 16.4338

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WMA DATE 10-17-67CHECKED WMA DATE 10-17-67

| Test No | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + Width | 580 Model | model            | Qm 3 bays | V model | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | corr.  | Q     | Q      |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|         | ft.      | ft.      | ft.        | ft.       | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs       | ft/sec  | ft.              | ft.                   | ft.                   | Model | fast   | Model | bay    |
| 461     | 46.27    | 1.322    | 1.902      | 4.082     | 7.764            | 9.019     | 1.162   | .021             | 1.343                 | 47.00                 | 3.006 | 1.0010 | 3.007 | 21,806 |
| 462     | 50.05    | 1.430    | 2.010      | "         | 8.205            | 9.492     | 1.157   | .021             | 1.451                 | 50.79                 | 3.164 | "      | 3.167 | 22,951 |
| 463     | 50.09    | 1.431    | 2.011      | "         | 8.209            | 9.492     | 1.156   | .021             | 1.452                 | 50.82                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 465     | 50.51    | 1.443    | 2.023      | "         | 8.258            | 9.484     | 1.148   | .021             | 1.464                 | 51.24                 | 3.161 | "      | 3.164 | 22,930 |
| 466     | 50.79    | 1.451    | 2.031      | "         | 8.291            | 9.484     | 1.144   | .020             | 1.471                 | 51.49                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 467     | 34.13    | .975     | 1.555      | "         | 6.348            | 7.126     | 1.123   | .020             | .995                  | 34.83                 | 2.375 | "      | 2.377 | 17,226 |
| 468     | 32.52    | .929     | 1.509      | "         | 6.160            | 7.126     | 1.157   | .021             | .950                  | 33.25                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 469     | 39.76    | 1.136    | 1.716      | "         | 7.005            | 7.126     | 1.017   | .016             | 1.152                 | 40.32                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 470     | 37.38    | 1.068    | 1.648      | "         | 6.727            | 7.126     | 1.059   | .017             | 1.085                 | 37.98                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 471     | 42.46    | 1.213    | 1.793      | "         | 7.319            | 7.126     | .974    | .015             | 1.226                 | 42.98                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 472     | 49.39    | 1.411    | 1.991      | "         | 8.127            | 7.105     | .874    | .012             | 1.423                 | 49.81                 | 2.368 | "      | 2.370 | 17,175 |
| 473     | 45.29    | 1.294    | 1.874      | "         | 7.650            | 7.126     | .932    | .013             | 1.307                 | 45.75                 | 2.375 | "      | 2.377 | 17,226 |
| 474     | 36.47    | 1.042    | 1.622      | "         | 6.627            | 7.105     | 1.073   | .018             | 1.060                 | 37.10                 | 2.368 | "      | 2.370 | 17,175 |
| 475     | 33.85    | .967     | 1.549      | "         | 6.315            | 6.014     | .952    | .014             | .981                  | 34.34                 | 2.005 | "      | 2.007 | 14,545 |
| 476     | 36.30    | 1.037    | 1.617      | "         | 6.601            | 6.014     | .911    | .013             | 1.050                 | 36.75                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 477     | 38.25    | 1.107    | 1.687      | "         | 6.886            | 6.014     | .873    | .012             | 1.119                 | 37.17                 | "     | "      | "     | "      |
| 478     | 41.02    | 1.172    | 1.752      | "         | 7.152            | 6.022     | .842    | .011             | 1.183                 | 41.41                 | 2.007 | "      | 2.009 | 14,559 |
| 479     | 45.08    | 1.284    | 1.868      | "         | 7.625            | 6.039     | .792    | .010             | 1.298                 | 45.43                 | 2.013 | "      | 2.015 | 14,603 |
| 480     | 31.08    | .888     | 1.468      | "         | 5.992            | 6.039     | 1.008   | .016             | .904                  | 31.64                 | 2.013 | "      | 2.015 | 14,603 |
| 481     | 33.95    | .970     | 1.550      | "         | 6.327            | 3.899     | .616    | .006             | .976                  | 34.16                 | 1.300 | "      | 1.301 | 9,428  |
| 482     | 31.04    | .887     | 1.467      | "         | 5.988            | 3.899     | .651    | .007             | .894                  | 31.29                 | 1.300 | "      | 1.301 | "      |
| 483     | 28.42    | .812     | 1.392      | "         | 5.682            | 3.899     | .686    | .007             | .819                  | 28.66                 | 1.300 | "      | 1.301 | "      |



TAILWATER HEADS

PRATO G.O. 16.4338'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA: DATE 10-16-67  
CHECKED GAS DATE 8-11-2008

| TEST No. | MODEL | x 35  | PRATO | TEST No. | MODEL | x 35  | PRATO |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 428      | 215   | 7.53  |       | 462      | 404   | 14.14 |       |
| 429      | 391   | 13.69 |       | 463      | 575   | 20.13 |       |
| 430      | 453   | 15.86 |       | 464      | VOID  | VOID  |       |
| 431      | 509   | 17.82 |       | 465      | 678   | 23.73 |       |
| 432      | 566   | 19.81 |       | 466      | 709   | 24.82 |       |
| 433      | 631   | 22.09 |       | 467      | 621   | 21.74 |       |
| 434      | 703   | 24.61 |       | 468      | 536   | 18.76 |       |
| 435      | VOID  | VOID  |       | 469      | 729   | 25.52 |       |
| 436      | 900   | 31.50 |       | 470      | 688   | 24.08 |       |
| 437      | 998   | 33.18 |       | 471      | 789   | 27.62 |       |
| 438      | 747   | 26.15 |       | 472      | 952   | 33.32 |       |
| 439      | 326   | 11.41 |       | 473      | 854   | 29.89 |       |
| 440      | 476   | 16.66 |       | 474      | 673   | 23.55 |       |
| 441      | 519   | 18.17 |       | 475      | 690   | 24.15 |       |
| 442      | 580   | 20.30 |       | 476      | 744   | 26.04 |       |
| 443      | 639   | 22.37 |       | 477      | 804   | 28.14 |       |
| 444      | 700   | 24.50 |       | 478      | 861   | 30.14 |       |
| 445      | 782   | 27.37 |       | 479      | 961   | 33.64 |       |
| 446      | 746   | 26.11 |       | 480      | 632   | 22.12 |       |
| 447      | 859   | 30.07 |       | 481      | 846   | 29.61 |       |
| 448      | 466   | 16.31 |       | 482      | 771   | 26.98 |       |
| 449      | 593   | 20.76 |       | 483      | 705   | 24.68 |       |
| 450      | 419   | 14.66 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 451      | 700   | 24.50 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 452      | 752   | 26.32 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 453      | 795   | 27.82 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 454      | 807   | 28.24 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 455      | 516   | 18.06 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 456      | 400   | 14.00 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 457      | 587   | 20.54 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 458      | 739   | 25.86 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 459      | 787   | 27.54 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 460      | 700   | 24.50 |       |          |       |       |       |
| 461      | 646   | 22.61 |       |          |       |       |       |



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 22.1753'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED HMG DATE

CHECKED DATE

| Test No | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + Width | Width | A                | Qm     | V      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | Corr. | Q     | Q      |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|         | ft.      | ft.      | ft.        | ft.   | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs    | ft/sec | ft.              | ft.                   | ft.                   | Model | Fact  | Model | bay    |
| 484     | 33.88    | 968      | 1.548      | 4.082 | 6.319            | 9.554  | 1.512  | 0.36             | 1.003                 | 35.18                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 485     | 34.20    | 977      | 1.557      | 4.082 | 6.356            | 9.554  | 1.503  | 0.35             | 1.012                 | 35.42                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 486     | 33.92    | 969      | 1.549      | 4.082 | 6.323            | 9.554  | 1.511  | 0.35             | 1.004                 | 35.14                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 487     | 34.93    | 998      | 1.578      | 4.082 | 6.441            | 9.554  | 1.483  | 0.34             | 1.032                 | 36.12                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 488     | 37.14    | 1.061    | 1.641      | 4.082 | 6.699            | 9.554  | 1.426  | 0.32             | 1.093                 | 38.26                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 489     | 42.28    | 1.208    | 1.788      | 4.082 | 7.299            | 9.554  | 1.309  | 0.27             | 1.238                 | 43.50                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 490     | 46.76    | 1.336    | 1.916      | 4.082 | 7.821            | 9.554  | 1.222  | 0.23             | 1.359                 | 47.56                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 491     | 49.84    | 1.424    | 2.004      | 4.082 | 8.180            | 9.554  | 1.168  | 0.21             | 1.485                 | 52.88                 | 3.185 | 1.001 | 3.188 | 23.103 |
| 492     | 38.04    | 1.087    | 1.667      | 4.082 | 6.805            | 10.358 | 1.522  | 0.36             | 1.123                 | 39.31                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 493     | 38.05    | 1.087    | 1.667      | 4.082 | 6.805            | 10.358 | 1.522  | 0.36             | 1.123                 | 39.31                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 494     | 38.15    | 1.090    | 1.670      | 4.082 | 6.817            | 10.358 | 1.519  | 0.36             | 1.123                 | 39.41                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 495     | 38.64    | 1.104    | 1.684      | 4.082 | 6.874            | 10.387 | 1.511  | 0.35             | 1.139                 | 39.87                 | 3.462 | 1.001 | 3.465 | 25.111 |
| 496     | 40.67    | 1.162    | 1.742      | 4.082 | 7.111            | 10.358 | 1.457  | 0.33             | 1.195                 | 41.83                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 497     | 44.52    | 1.272    | 1.852      | 4.082 | 7.560            | 10.358 | 1.370  | 0.29             | 1.301                 | 45.54                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 498     | 48.26    | 1.379    | 1.959      | 4.082 | 7.997            | 10.358 | 1.295  | 0.26             | 1.405                 | 49.18                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 499     | 50.33    | 1.438    | 2.018      | 4.082 | 8.237            | 10.358 | 1.257  | 0.25             | 1.463                 | 51.21                 | 3.453 | 1.001 | 3.456 | 25.046 |
| 500     | 41.93    | 1.198    | 1.778      | 4.082 | 7.258            | 11.036 | 1.521  | 0.36             | 1.234                 | 43.19                 | 3.679 | 1.001 | 3.683 | 26.691 |
| 501     | 41.93    | 1.198    | 1.778      | 4.082 | 7.258            | 11.041 | 1.521  | 0.36             | 1.234                 | 43.19                 | 3.680 | 1.001 | 3.684 | 26.698 |
| 502     | 42.10    | 1.208    | 1.783      | 4.082 | 7.278            | 11.067 | 1.521  | 0.36             | 1.239                 | 43.37                 | 3.689 | 1.001 | 3.693 | 26.708 |
| 503     | 42.35    | 1.210    | 1.790      | 4.082 | 7.307            | 11.081 | 1.516  | 0.36             | 1.246                 | 43.61                 | 3.694 | 1.001 | 3.698 | 26.799 |
| 504     | 43.19    | 1.234    | 1.814      | 4.082 | 7.405            | 11.078 | 1.496  | 0.35             | 1.269                 | 44.42                 | 3.693 | 1.001 | 3.697 | 26.792 |
| 505     | 44.87    | 1.282    | 1.862      | 4.082 | 7.601            | 11.051 | 1.454  | 0.33             | 1.315                 | 46.03                 | 3.684 | 1.001 | 3.688 | 26.727 |
| 506     | 47.84    | 1.367    | 1.947      | 4.082 | 7.948            | 11.062 | 1.392  | 0.30             | 1.397                 | 48.90                 | 3.687 | 1.001 | 3.691 | 26.749 |
| 507     | 51.80    | 1.480    | 2.060      | 4.082 | 8.409            | 11.070 | 1.316  | 0.27             | 1.507                 | 52.75                 | 3.690 | 1.001 | 3.694 | 26.778 |
| 508     | 45.78    | 1.308    | 1.888      | 4.082 | 7.707            | 11.715 | 1.520  | 0.36             | 1.344                 | 47.04                 | 3.905 | 1.001 | 3.909 | 28.399 |
| 509     | 45.75    | 1.307    | 1.887      | 4.082 | 7.703            | 11.742 | 1.524  | 0.36             | 1.343                 | 47.01                 | 3.914 | 1.001 | 3.918 | 28.394 |
| 510     | 45.78    | 1.308    | 1.888      | 4.082 | 7.707            | 11.694 | 1.517  | 0.36             | 1.344                 | 47.04                 | 3.898 | 1.001 | 3.902 | 28.278 |
| 511     | 45.99    | 1.314    | 1.894      | 4.082 | 7.731            | 11.729 | 1.517  | 0.36             | 1.350                 | 47.25                 | 3.910 | 1.001 | 3.914 | 28.365 |
| 512     | 46.55    | 1.330    | 1.910      | 4.082 | 7.797            | 11.694 | 1.500  | 0.35             | 1.365                 | 47.78                 | 3.898 | 1.001 | 3.902 | 28.278 |
| 513     | 47.56    | 1.359    | 1.939      | 4.082 | 7.915            | 11.707 | 1.499  | 0.34             | 1.393                 | 48.76                 | 3.902 | 1.001 | 3.906 | 28.307 |
| 514     | 50.02    | 1.429    | 2.009      | 4.082 | 8.201            | 11.710 | 1.428  | 0.32             | 1.461                 | 51.14                 | 3.903 | 1.001 | 3.907 | 28.314 |
| 515     | 50.19    | 1.434    | 2.014      | 4.082 | 8.221            | 12.412 | 1.510  | 0.35             | 1.469                 | 51.42                 | 4.137 | 1.001 | 4.141 | 30.018 |
| 516     | 50.30    | 1.437    | 2.017      | 4.082 | 8.233            | 12.452 | 1.512  | 0.36             | 1.473                 | 51.58                 | 4.151 | 1.001 | 4.155 | 30.111 |

Q = 23.103

Q = 25.054

Q = 26.749

Q = 28.324



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 22.1753

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED W/A DATE 10-21-67

CHECKED W/A DATE 10-21-67

| Test No. | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + 580 Model | Width Model | A model          | Qm 3 bays | V model | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q corr. 1 bay | Q corr. 1 bay | Q Proto     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|          | ft.      | ft.      | ft.            | ft.         | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs       | ft/sec  | ft.              | ft.                 | ft.                 | Model         | Model         | 1 bay       |
| 517      | 50.26    | 1.436    | 2.016          | 4.082       | 8.229            | 12.428    | 1.510   | 0.354            | 1.471               | 51.48               | 4.143         | 1.0010        | 4.147 30.05 |
| 518      | 51.14    | 1.461    | 2.041          | "           | 8.331            | 12.420    | 1.491   | 0.345            | 1.495               | 52.32               | 4.140         | "             | 4.144 30.03 |
| 519      | 50.58    | 1.445    | 2.025          | "           | 8.266            | 12.468    | 1.508   | 0.354            | 1.480               | 51.80               | 4.156         | "             | 4.160 30.14 |
| 520      | 34.44    | .984     | 1.564          | "           | 6.384            | 8.824     | 1.382   | 0.250            | 1.014               | 35.99               | 2.941         | "             | 2.944 21.33 |
| 521      | 36.40    | 1.040    | 1.620          | "           | 6.613            | 8.820     | 1.335   | 0.279            | 1.068               | 37.38               | 2.942         | "             | 2.945 21.34 |
| 522      | 38.40    | 1.097    | 1.677          | "           | 6.846            | 8.821     | 1.288   | 0.259            | 1.123               | 39.30               | 2.940         | "             | 2.943 21.32 |
| 523      | 40.95    | 1.170    | 1.750          | "           | 7.144            | 8.821     | 1.235   | 0.239            | 1.194               | 41.79               | 2.940         | "             | 2.943 21.32 |
| 524      | 42.30    | 1.237    | 1.817          | "           | 7.417            | 8.821     | 1.189   | 0.220            | 1.259               | 44.06               | 2.940         | "             | 2.943 21.32 |
| 525      | 45.32    | 1.295    | 1.875          | "           | 7.654            | 8.821     | 1.152   | 0.206            | 1.316               | 46.06               | 2.940         | "             | 2.943 21.32 |
| 526      | 48.23    | 1.378    | 1.958          | "           | 7.993            | 8.811     | 1.102   | 0.196            | 1.397               | 48.90               | 2.937         | "             | 2.940 21.30 |
| 527      | 34.65    | .990     | 1.570          | "           | 6.409            | 7.994     | 1.247   | 0.243            | 1.014               | 35.99               | 2.665         | "             | 2.668 19.33 |
| 528      | 31.43    | .898     | 1.478          | "           | 6.033            | 7.986     | 1.324   | 0.271            | .922                | 32.37               | 2.662         | "             | 2.665 19.31 |
| 529      | 36.61    | 1.046    | 1.626          | "           | 6.637            | 7.992     | 1.204   | 0.226            | 1.061               | 37.47               | 2.664         | "             | 2.667 19.32 |
| 530      | 39.52    | 1.129    | 1.709          | "           | 6.976            | 7.986     | 1.145   | 0.208            | 1.149               | 39.47               | 2.662         | "             | 2.665 19.31 |
| 531      | 41.79    | 1.194    | 1.774          | "           | 7.241            | 7.994     | 1.104   | 0.188            | 1.213               | 42.48               | 2.665         | "             | 2.668 19.33 |
| 532      | 43.75    | 1.250    | 1.830          | "           | 7.470            | 7.986     | 1.069   | 0.178            | 1.268               | 44.58               | 2.667         | "             | 2.669 19.33 |
| 533      | 34.72    | .992     | 1.572          | "           | 6.417            | 4.592     | .716    | .008             | 1.000               | 35.00               | 1.531         | "             | 1.533 11.10 |
| 534      | 32.02    | .915     | 1.495          | "           | 6.103            | 4.542     | .744    | .009             | .924                | 32.34               | 1.514         | "             | 1.516 10.98 |
| 535      | 29.92    | .855     | 1.435          | "           | 5.755            | 4.542     | .775    | .009             | .864                | 30.24               | 1.514         | "             | 1.516 10.98 |
| 536      | 37.10    | 1.060    | 1.640          | "           | 6.694            | 4.542     | .678    | .007             | 1.067               | 37.35               | 1.514         | "             | 1.516 10.98 |
| 542      | 34.98    | .985     | 1.565          | "           | 6.388            | 6.502     | 1.018   | .016             | 1.001               | 35.04               | 2.167         | "             | 2.169 15.79 |
| 543      | 32.03    | .915     | 1.495          | "           | 6.103            | "         | 1.065   | .018             | .933                | 32.66               | 2.167         | "             | " "         |
| 544      | 36.94    | 1.091    | 1.621          | "           | 6.617            | 6.475     | .979    | .015             | 1.056               | 36.96               | 2.158         | "             | 2.160 15.68 |
| 545      | 38.93    | 1.098    | 1.678          | "           | 6.850            | 6.502     | .949    | .014             | 1.112               | 38.92               | 2.167         | "             | 2.169 15.79 |
| 546      | 40.57    | 1.159    | 1.739          | "           | 7.099            | "         | .916    | .013             | 1.172               | 41.02               | 2.167         | "             | " "         |
| 547      | 37.21    | 1.063    | 1.643          | "           | 6.707            | 8.778     | 1.312   | .027             | 1.090               | 38.15               | 2.933         | "             | 2.936 21.27 |
| 548      | 30.56    | .873     | 1.453          | "           | 5.931            | "         | 1.483   | .034             | .907                | 31.75               | "             | "             | " "         |
| 549      | 31.05    | .887     | 1.467          | "           | 5.988            | "         | 1.469   | .034             | .921                | 32.24               | "             | "             | " "         |
| 550      | 32.73    | .935     | 1.515          | "           | 6.184            | "         | 1.423   | .031             | .966                | 33.81               | "             | "             | " "         |

19 Q  
10-526  
47-550  
21.22



Tailwater Heads

G.O. PROTO = 22.1753'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA DATE 10-20-67

CHECKED WMG DATE 10-20-67

WLA 10-23-67

| test No. | H <sub>T</sub> Model | Model Scale | H <sub>T</sub> Proto | test No. | H <sub>T</sub> Model | Model Scale | H <sub>T</sub> Proto |
|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 484      | .3861                | 35          | 13.51                | 516      | .6039                | 35          | 21.14                |
| 485      | .5996                | "           | 21.00                | 517      | .7052                | "           | 24.68                |
| 486      | .5387                | "           | 18.86                | 518      | .8565                | "           | 29.96                |
| 487      | .6833                | "           | 23.90                | 519      | .7982                | "           | 27.93                |
| 488      | .7772                | "           | 27.20                | 520      | .758                 | "           | 26.53                |
| 489      | .8836                | "           | 30.94                | 521      | .803                 | "           | 28.10                |
| 490      | .9775                | "           | 34.23                | 522      | .840                 | "           | 29.54                |
| 491      | 1.0477               | "           | 36.68                | 523      | .890                 | "           | 31.15                |
| 492      | .3490                | "           | 12.22                | 524      | .943                 | "           | 33.00                |
| 493      | .5321                | "           | 18.62                | 525      | .990                 | "           | 34.65                |
| 494      | .6028                | "           | 21.10                | 526      | 1.058                | "           | 37.03                |
| 495      | .6956                | "           | 24.36                | 527      | .797                 | "           | 27.90                |
| 496      | .8039                | "           | 28.14                | 528      | .733                 | "           | 25.66                |
| 497      | .8919                | "           | 31.22                | 529      | .837                 | "           | 29.30                |
| 498      | .9608                | "           | 33.64                | 530      | .901                 | "           | 31.54                |
| 499      | 1.0030               | "           | 35.10                | 531      | .954                 | "           | 33.39                |
| 500      | .4720                | "           | 16.52                | 532      | .999                 | "           | 34.96                |
| 501      | .5703                | "           | 19.95                | 533      | .924                 | "           | 30.34                |
| 502      | .6490                | "           | 22.72                | 534      | .856                 | "           | 29.96                |
| 503      | .7086                | "           | 24.82                | 535      | .801                 | "           | 28.04                |
| 504      | .7825                | "           | 27.37                | 536      | .987                 | "           | 34.54                |
| 505      | .8543                | "           | 29.89                | 542      | .856                 | "           | 29.96                |
| 506      | .9183                | "           | 32.13                | 543      | .801                 | "           | 28.04                |
| 507      | .9927                | "           | 34.76                | 544      | .897                 | "           | 31.40                |
| 508      | .3843                | "           | 13.44                | 545      | .946                 | "           | 33.11                |
| 509      | .5707                | "           | 19.98                | 546      | 1.000                | "           | 35.00                |
| 510      | .6404                | "           | 22.40                | 547      | .821                 | "           | 28.74                |
| 511      | .7346                | "           | 25.72                | 548      | .576                 | "           | 20.16                |
| 512      | .7946                | "           | 27.82                | 549      | .626                 | "           | 21.91                |
| 513      | .8594                | "           | 30.06                | 550      | .714                 | "           | 24.99                |
| 514      | .9260                | "           | 32.41                |          |                      |             |                      |
| 515      | .4792                | "           | 16.76                |          |                      |             |                      |



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 29.0486'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA DATE 10-31-67

CHECKED BJC DATE 10-3

PJJ

11-1-67

| Test No | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + SBO Model | Width Model | A model          | Qm 3 bays | V model | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Model | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Proto | Q 1 bay | corr. fast | Qc 1 bay | Q 1 bay |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|
|         | ft.      | ft.      | ft.            | ft.         | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs       | ft/sec  | ft.              | ft.                         | ft.                         | Model   |            | Model    | 1 bay   |
| 537     | 48.72    | 1.392    | 1.972          | 4.082       | 8.050            | 15.575    | 1.935   | .058             | 1.450                       | 5.075                       | 5.192   | 1.001      | 5.197    | 37.663  |
| 538     | 48.79    | 1.394    | 1.974          | "           | 8.058            | 15.580    | 1.933   | .058             | 1.452                       | 5.082                       | 5.193   | "          | 5.198    | 37.670  |
| 539     | 48.72    | 1.392    | 1.972          | "           | 8.050            | 15.553    | 1.932   | .058             | 1.450                       | 5.075                       | 5.184   | "          | 5.189    | 37.605  |
| 540     | 49.07    | 1.402    | 1.982          | "           | 8.091            | 15.564    | 1.924   | .057             | 1.459                       | 5.106                       | 5.182   | "          | 5.193    | 37.634  |
| 541     | 49.70    | 1.420    | 2.000          | "           | 8.164            | 15.567    | 1.907   | .057             | 1.477                       | 5.170                       | 5.189   | "          | 5.194    | 37.641  |
| 551     | 35.04    | 1.001    | 1.581          | "           | 6.454            | 12.498    | 1.936   | .058             | 1.059                       | 37.06                       | 4.166   | "          | 4.170    | 30.220  |
| 552     | 35.07    | 1.002    | 1.582          | "           | 6.458            | 12.574    | 1.947   | .059             | 1.061                       | 37.14                       | 4.191   | "          | 4.195    | 30.401  |
| 553     | 35.98    | 1.028    | 1.608          | "           | 6.564            | 12.598    | 1.919   | .057             | 1.085                       | 37.98                       | 4.199   | "          | 4.203    | 30.455  |
| 554     | 37.17    | 1.062    | 1.642          | "           | 6.703            | 12.495    | 1.864   | .054             | 1.116                       | 39.06                       | 4.165   | "          | 4.169    | 30.213  |
| 555     | 39.20    | 1.120    | 1.700          | "           | 6.939            | 12.561    | 1.810   | .051             | 1.171                       | 40.98                       | 4.187   | "          | 4.191    | 30.370  |
| 556     | 41.09    | 1.174    | 1.754          | "           | 7.160            | 12.590    | 1.758   | .048             | 1.222                       | 42.77                       | 4.197   | "          | 4.201    | 30.445  |
| 557     | 43.23    | 1.235    | 1.815          | "           | 7.409            | 12.564    | 1.696   | .045             | 1.280                       | 44.80                       | 4.188   | "          | 4.292    | 31.104  |
| 558     | 45.29    | 1.294    | 1.874          | "           | 7.650            | 12.540    | 1.639   | .042             | 1.336                       | 46.76                       | 4.180   | "          | 4.184    | 30.320  |
| 559     | 35.56    | 1.016    | 1.596          | "           | 6.515            | 12.570    | 1.929   | .058             | 1.074                       | 37.59                       | 4.190   | "          | 4.194    | 30.394  |

Q = 37.643

Q = 30.378

To 583



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 29.0486'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA DATE 10-30-67

CHECKED BJC DATE 10-31-67

| Test No. | H. Proto ft. | H. Model ft. | H. + 580 Model ft. | Width Model ft. | A model ft. <sup>2</sup> | Q <sub>m</sub> 3 bays cfs | V model ft./sec | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Model ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Proto ft. | Q 1 bay Model | Corr. fast | Q <sub>e</sub> 1 bay Model | Q 1 bay Proto |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 560      | 35.21        | 1.006        | 1.586              | 4.082           | 6.474                    | 12.474                    | 1.927           | .058                 | 1.064                           | 37.24                           | 4.158         | 1.001      | 4.162                      | 30.162        |
| 561      | 48.20        | 1.377        | 1.957              | "               | 7.988                    | 12.524                    | 1.568           | .038                 | 1.415                           | 49.52                           | 4.175         | "          | 4.179                      | 30.28         |
| 562      | 35.42        | 1.012        | 1.592              | "               | 6.499                    | 12.492                    | 1.922           | .057                 | 1.069                           | 37.42                           | 4.164         | "          | 4.168                      | 30.20         |
| 563      | 49.60        | 1.417        | 1.997              | "               | 8.152                    | 12.543                    | 1.539           | .037                 | 1.454                           | 50.89                           | 4.181         | "          | 4.185                      | 30.32         |
| 564      | 38.40        | 1.097        | 1.677              | "               | 6.846                    | 13.228                    | 1.932           | .058                 | 1.155                           | 40.42                           | 4.409         | "          | 4.413                      | 31.981        |
| 565      | 38.57        | 1.102        | 1.682              | "               | 6.866                    | 13.208                    | 1.924           | .057                 | 1.159                           | 40.56                           | 4.403         | "          | 4.407                      | 31.938        |
| 566      | 38.71        | 1.106        | 1.686              | "               | 6.882                    | 13.211                    | 1.920           | .057                 | 1.163                           | 40.70                           | 4.404         | "          | 4.408                      | 31.945        |
| 567      | 38.92        | 1.112        | 1.692              | "               | 6.907                    | 13.238                    | 1.917           | .057                 | 1.169                           | 40.92                           | 4.413         | "          | 4.417                      | 32.010        |
| 568      | 39.52        | 1.129        | 1.709              | "               | 6.976                    | 13.211                    | 1.894           | .056                 | 1.185                           | 41.48                           | 4.404         | "          | 4.408                      | 31.946        |
| 569      | 40.11        | 1.146        | 1.726              | "               | 7.046                    | 13.225                    | 1.877           | .055                 | 1.201                           | 42.04                           | 4.408         | "          | 4.412                      | 31.974        |
| 570      | 41.16        | 1.176        | 1.756              | "               | 7.168                    | 13.208                    | 1.842           | .053                 | 1.229                           | 43.02                           | 4.402         | "          | 4.406                      | 31.930        |
| 571      | 42.42        | 1.212        | 1.792              | "               | 7.315                    | 13.241                    | 1.810           | .051                 | 1.263                           | 44.20                           | 4.414         | "          | 4.418                      | 32.01         |
| 572      | 45.04        | 1.287        | 1.867              | "               | 7.621                    | 13.257                    | 1.740           | .047                 | 1.334                           | 46.69                           | 4.419         | "          | 4.423                      | 32.053        |
| 573      | 48.20        | 1.377        | 1.957              | "               | 7.988                    | 13.206                    | 1.652           | .042                 | 1.419                           | 49.66                           | 4.402         | "          | 4.406                      | 31.930        |
| 574      | 50.05        | 1.430        | 2.010              | "               | 8.205                    | 13.222                    | 1.612           | .040                 | 1.470                           | 51.45                           | 4.407         | "          | 4.411                      | 31.961        |
| 575      | 41.86        | 1.196        | 1.776              | "               | 7.250                    | 13.996                    | 1.930           | .058                 | 1.254                           | 43.87                           | 4.665         | "          | 4.669                      | 33.83         |
| 576      | 42.00        | 1.200        | 1.780              | "               | 7.266                    | 13.974                    | 1.923           | .057                 | 1.257                           | 44.00                           | 4.658         | "          | 4.663                      | 33.79         |
| 577      | 42.00        | 1.200        | 1.780              | "               | 7.266                    | 13.966                    | 1.922           | .057                 | 1.257                           | 44.00                           | 4.655         | "          | 4.660                      | 33.77         |
| 578      | 42.00        | 1.200        | 1.780              | "               | 7.266                    | 13.999                    | 1.927           | .058                 | 1.258                           | 44.03                           | 4.666         | "          | 4.671                      | 33.85         |
| 579      | 42.18        | 1.205        | 1.785              | "               | 7.286                    | 13.995                    | 1.920           | .057                 | 1.262                           | 44.17                           | 4.664         | "          | 4.669                      | 33.82         |
| 580      | 42.21        | 1.206        | 1.786              | "               | 7.290                    | 13.966                    | 1.916           | .057                 | 1.263                           | 44.20                           | 4.655         | "          | 4.660                      | 33.77         |
| 581      | 42.56        | 1.216        | 1.796              | "               | 7.331                    | 13.966                    | 1.905           | .056                 | 1.272                           | 44.52                           | 4.655         | "          | 4.660                      | 33.77         |
| 582      | 43.05        | 1.230        | 1.810              | "               | 7.388                    | 13.982                    | 1.892           | .056                 | 1.286                           | 45.01                           | 4.661         | "          | 4.666                      | 33.815        |
| 583      | 45.01        | 1.286        | 1.866              | "               | 7.617                    | 14.223                    | 1.867           | .054                 | 1.340                           | 46.90                           | 4.741         | "          | 4.746                      | 34.394        |
| 584      | 46.27        | 1.322        | 1.902              | "               | 7.764                    | 14.349                    | 1.848           | .053                 | 1.375                           | 48.12                           | 4.783         | "          | 4.788                      | 34.69         |
| 585      | 47.46        | 1.356        | 1.936              | "               | 7.903                    | 14.391                    | 1.821           | .052                 | 1.408                           | 49.28                           | 4.797         | "          | 4.802                      | 34.80         |
| 586      | 49.42        | 1.412        | 1.992              | "               | 8.131                    | 14.327                    | 1.762           | .048                 | 1.460                           | 51.10                           | 4.776         | "          | 4.781                      | 34.648        |
| 587      | 45.40        | 1.297        | 1.877              | "               | 7.662                    | 14.798                    | 1.931           | .058                 | 1.355                           | 47.42                           | 4.933         | "          | 4.938                      | 35.18         |
| 588      | 45.36        | 1.296        | 1.876              | "               | 7.658                    | 14.806                    | 1.933           | .058                 | 1.354                           | 47.39                           | 4.935         | "          | 4.940                      | 35.80         |
| 589      | 45.50        | 1.300        | 1.880              | "               | 7.674                    | 14.828                    | 1.932           | .058                 | 1.358                           | 47.53                           | 4.943         | "          | 4.948                      | 35.85         |
| 590      | 45.88        | 1.311        | 1.891              | "               | 7.719                    | 14.811                    | 1.919           | .057                 | 1.368                           | 47.88                           | 4.937         | "          | 4.942                      | 35.81         |

To 584

Q = 31,972

VOID -  
Q = 33,795  
VOID -

Q = 34,635

To 595  
Q = 35,798



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity Head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 29.0486'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA DATE 10-31-67

CHECKED BJC DATE 10-31-67

| Test No. | H. Proto ft. | H. Model ft. | H. + SBO Model ft. | Width Model ft. | A model ft. <sup>2</sup> | Q <sub>m</sub> 3 bays cfs | V model ft./sec | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Model ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Proto ft. | Q 1 bay Model | corr. fact. | Q 1 bay Model | Q 1 bay Proto |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 591      | 46.24        | 1.321        | 1.901              | 4.082           | 7.760                    | 14.782                    | 1.905           | .056                 | 1.377                           | 48.20                           | 4.927         | 1.001       | 4.932         | 35.742        |
| 592      | 47.28        | 1.351        | 1.931              | "               | 7.882                    | 14.803                    | 1.878           | .055                 | 1.406                           | 49.21                           | 4.934         | "           | 4.939         | 35.793        |
| 593      | 49.74        | 1.421        | 2.001              | "               | 8.168                    | 14.801                    | 1.812           | .051                 | 1.472                           | 51.52                           | 4.934         | "           | 4.939         | 35.793        |
| 594      | 49.30        | 1.380        | 1.960              | "               | 8.001                    | 14.809                    | 1.851           | .053                 | 1.433                           | 50.16                           | 4.936         | "           | 4.941         | 35.807        |
| 595      | 45.46        | 1.299        | 1.879              | "               | 7.670                    | 14.798                    | 1.929           | .058                 | 1.357                           | 47.50                           | 4.938         | "           | 4.935         | 35.798        |
| VOID     |              |              |                    |                 |                          |                           |                 |                      |                                 |                                 |               |             |               |               |
| 597      | 33.67        | .962         | 1.542              | "               | 6.294                    | 11.614                    | 1.845           | .053                 | 1.015                           | 35.52                           | 3.871         | 1.001       | 3.875         | 28.08         |
| 598      | 37.24        | 1.046        | 1.626              | "               | 6.637                    | 11.586                    | 1.746           | .048                 | 1.094                           | 38.29                           | 3.862         | "           | 3.866         | 28.01         |
| 599      | 42.91        | 1.226        | 1.806              | "               | 7.372                    | 11.625                    | 1.577           | .039                 | 1.265                           | 44.28                           | 3.875         | "           | 3.879         | 28.11         |
| 600      | 46.48        | 1.328        | 1.908              | "               | 7.788                    | 11.611                    | 1.491           | .035                 | 1.363                           | 47.70                           | 3.870         | "           | 3.874         | 28.07         |
| 601      | 39.16        | 1.119        | 1.699              | "               | 6.935                    | 11.611                    | 1.674           | .043                 | 1.162                           | 40.67                           | 3.870         | "           | 3.874         | 28.07         |
| 602      | 48.34        | 1.381        | 1.961              | "               | 8.005                    | 11.611                    | 1.450           | .033                 | 1.414                           | 49.49                           | 3.870         | "           | 3.874         | 28.07         |
| 603      | 31.99        | .914         | 1.494              | "               | 6.098                    | 11.635                    | 1.908           | .057                 | .971                            | 33.98                           | 3.878         | "           | 3.882         | 28.13         |
| 604      | 31.57        | .902         | 1.482              | "               | 6.050                    | 11.627                    | 1.922           | .057                 | .959                            | 33.56                           | 3.876         | "           | 3.880         | 28.12         |
| 605      | 31.29        | .894         | 1.474              | "               | 6.017                    | 11.651                    | 1.936           | .058                 | .952                            | 33.32                           | 3.884         | "           | 3.888         | 28.17         |
| 606      | 31.12        | .889         | 1.469              | "               | 5.996                    | 11.641                    | 1.941           | .059                 | .948                            | 33.18                           | 3.880         | "           | 3.884         | 28.14         |
| 607      | 36.82        | 1.052        | 1.632              | "               | 6.662                    | 8.936                     | 1.341           | .028                 | 1.080                           | 37.80                           | 2.979         | "           | 2.982         | 21.61         |
| 608      | 38.29        | 1.094        | 1.674              | "               | 6.833                    | 8.907                     | 1.304           | .026                 | 1.120                           | 39.20                           | 2.969         | "           | 2.972         | 21.53         |
| 609      | 40.88        | 1.168        | 1.748              | "               | 7.135                    | 8.907                     | 1.248           | .024                 | 1.192                           | 41.72                           | 2.969         | "           | 2.972         | 21.53         |
| 610      | 42.84        | 1.224        | 1.804              | "               | 7.364                    | 8.907                     | 1.210           | .023                 | 1.247                           | 43.64                           | 2.969         | "           | 2.972         | 21.53         |
| 611      | 44.94        | 1.284        | 1.864              | "               | 7.609                    | 8.907                     | 1.170           | .021                 | 1.305                           | 45.68                           | 2.969         | "           | 2.972         | 21.53         |
| 612      | 48.93        | 1.398        | 1.978              | "               | 8.074                    | 8.907                     | 1.103           | .019                 | 1.417                           | 49.60                           | 2.969         | "           | 2.972         | 21.53         |
| 613      | 43.92        | 1.255        | 1.835              | "               | 7.490                    | 8.877                     | 1.185           | .022                 | 1.277                           | 44.70                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 614      | 47.00        | 1.343        | 1.923              | "               | 7.850                    | 8.877                     | 1.131           | .020                 | 1.363                           | 47.70                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 615      | 45.64        | 1.304        | 1.884              | "               | 7.690                    | 8.877                     | 1.154           | .021                 | 1.305                           | 46.28                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 616      | 42.74        | 1.221        | 1.801              | "               | 7.352                    | 8.877                     | 1.207           | .023                 | 1.244                           | 43.54                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 617      | 41.06        | 1.173        | 1.753              | "               | 7.156                    | 8.877                     | 1.240           | .024                 | 1.197                           | 41.90                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 618      | 38.18        | 1.091        | 1.671              | "               | 6.821                    | 8.877                     | 1.301           | .026                 | 1.117                           | 39.10                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 619      | 36.64        | 1.047        | 1.627              | "               | 6.641                    | 8.877                     | 1.337           | .028                 | 1.075                           | 37.62                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 620      | 34.58        | .988         | 1.568              | "               | 6.401                    | 8.864                     | 1.385           | .030                 | 1.018                           | 35.63                           | 2.955         | "           | 2.958         | 21.43         |
| 621      | 31.96        | .913         | 1.493              | "               | 6.094                    | 8.877                     | 1.457           | .033                 | .946                            | 33.11                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |
| 622      | 30.17        | .862         | 1.442              | "               | 5.896                    | 8.877                     | 1.508           | .035                 | .897                            | 31.40                           | 2.959         | "           | 2.962         | 21.46         |

Q = 28.072

Q = 21.492

624



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 29.0486

COMPUTED BJC DATE 11-2-67

CHECKED WLA DATE 11-3-67

| CHECKED _____ VFL DATE 11-5-61 |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Test                           | H.    | H.    | H. + width | A                | Q <sub>m</sub> | V      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | $H + \frac{V^2}{2g}$ | $H + \frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | corr. | Q <sub>c</sub> | Q     |        |
| No.                            | Proto | Model | .580 Model | model            | 3 bays         | model  |                  | Model                | Proto                | 1 bay | fast  | 1 bay          | Proto |        |
|                                | ft.   | ft.   | ft.        | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs            | ft/sec | ft.              | ft.                  | ft.                  | Model |       | Model          | 1 bay |        |
| 623                            | 28.00 | .800  | 1.380      | 4.082            | 5.633          | 8.877  | 1.576            | .038                 | .838                 | 29.38 | 2.959 | 1.001          | 2.962 | 21.46  |
| 624                            | 26.98 | .771  | 1.351      | "                | 5.515          | 8.877  | 1.610            | .040                 | .811                 | 28.38 | 2.959 | "              | 2.962 | 21.46  |
| 625                            | 38.46 | 1.099 | 1.679      | "                | 6.854          | 5.680  | .829             | .011                 | 1.110                | 32.85 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 626                            | 40.18 | 1.148 | 1.728      | "                | 7.054          | 5.680  | .805             | .010                 | 1.158                | 40.53 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 627                            | 42.00 | 1.200 | 1.780      | "                | 7.266          | 5.680  | .782             | .010                 | 1.210                | 42.35 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 628                            | 44.03 | 1.258 | 1.838      | "                | 7.503          | 5.680  | .720             | .009                 | 1.267                | 44.38 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 629                            | 36.33 | 1.038 | 1.618      | "                | 6.605          | 5.680  | .860             | .012                 | 1.050                | 36.76 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 630                            | 34.16 | .976  | 1.556      | "                | 6.352          | 5.680  | .894             | .012                 | .982                 | 34.58 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
| 631                            | 29.82 | .852  | 1.432      | "                | 5.845          | 5.680  | .972             | .015                 | .867                 | 30.34 | 1.893 | "              | 1.895 | 13.733 |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |
|                                |       |       |            |                  |                |        |                  |                      |                      |       |       |                |       |        |

Q = 13.733

Q = 34.130



Attachment A18-11

Source: Reference A3

Tennessee Valley Authority

Hydraulic Data Branch  
Hydraulic Laboratory SectionNappe touches  
bottom of gateParty HMG PJVSheet      of     Date 10-25-67Computed PJVDate 10-25-67Checked PJCDate 11-11-67Subject SEMIWAY RATINGProject NICKAJACK

## GAGE READINGS

Test No. TEST RUNMODEL G.O. 9.9595PRATO G.O. 29.0484

| Time                       | Rdg. No. | Weir Gage | Gage Reading (R) |        |        |        |  |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|                            |          |           | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      |  |
|                            | 1        | 1358      | 1.560            | 1.557  | 2.670  | 1.403  |  |
|                            | 2        | 1357      | 1.565            | 1.555  | 2.668  | 1.406  |  |
|                            | 3        | 1360      | 1.563            | 1.553  | 2.668  | 1.401  |  |
|                            | 4        | 1358      | 1.561            | 1.552  | 2.666  | 1.402  |  |
|                            | 5        | 1359      | 1.565            | 1.561  | 2.667  | 1.405  |  |
|                            | 6        | 1359      | 1.565            | 1.561  | 2.667  | 1.405  |  |
|                            | 7        | 1358      | 1.561            | 1.553  | 2.666  | 1.402  |  |
|                            | 8        | 1358      | 1.563            | 1.553  | 2.668  | 1.406  |  |
|                            | 9        | 1359      | 1.560            | 1.550  | 2.670  | 1.403  |  |
|                            | 10       | 1358      | 1.561            | 1.552  | 2.663  | 1.402  |  |
| Sum of Rds. (IR)           |          |           |                  |        |        |        |  |
| Average Rdg. (R)           |          |           | 1.5582           | 1.5548 | 2.6673 | 1.4035 |  |
| Gage Reading at Datum Z(±) |          |           | .757             | .633   | 2.232  | .961   |  |
| (R-Z)                      |          |           | .6012            | .9218  | .4353  | .4425  |  |
| *1/S (R-Z)                 |          |           |                  |        |        |        |  |
| Elev. of Datum (D)         |          |           |                  |        |        |        |  |
| W. S. Elev. 1/S (R-Z) + D  |          |           |                  |        |        |        |  |

$$Q = (6012)^{.32} \times 2.667 = 12.431$$



Tailwater Heads

G.O. PROTO = 29.0486'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED WLA DATE 10-31-67

CHECKED BJC DATE 10-31-67

| test | H <sub>T</sub> | Model | H <sub>T</sub> |   | test | H <sub>T</sub> | Model | H <sub>T</sub> |  |
|------|----------------|-------|----------------|---|------|----------------|-------|----------------|--|
| No.  | Model          | Scale | Proto          |   | No.  | Model          | Scale | Proto          |  |
| 537  | .644           | 35    | 22.54          |   | 576  | .601           | 35    | 21.04          |  |
| 538  | .764           | "     | 26.74          |   | 577  | .452           | "     | 15.82          |  |
| 539  | .802           | "     | 28.07          |   | 578  | .657           | "     | 23.00          |  |
| 540  | .880           | "     | 30.80          |   | 579  | .708           | "     | 24.78          |  |
| 541  | .938           | "     | 32.83          |   | 580  | .758           | "     | 26.53          |  |
| 551  | .470           | "     | 16.45          |   | 581  | .800           | "     | 28.00          |  |
| 552  | .605           | "     | 21.18          |   | 582  | .858           | "     | 30.03          |  |
| 553  | .703           | "     | 24.60          | - | 583  | .932           | "     | 32.62          |  |
| 554  | .803           | "     | 28.10          |   | 584  | .975           | "     | 34.12          |  |
| 555  | .899           | "     | 31.46          |   | 585  | 1.018          | "     | 35.63          |  |
| 556  | .955           | "     | 33.42          |   | 586  | 1.072          | "     | 37.52          |  |
| 557  | 1.003          | "     | 35.10          |   | 587  | .635           | "     | 22.22          |  |
| 558  | 1.049          | "     | 36.72          |   | 588  | .714           | "     | 24.99          |  |
| 559  | .647           | "     | 22.64          | - | 589  | .788           | "     | 27.58          |  |
| 560  | .642           | "     | 22.47          |   | 590  | .856           | "     | 29.96          |  |
| 561  | 1.103          | "     | 38.60          |   | 591  | .902           | "     | 31.57          |  |
| 562  | .669           | "     | 23.42          |   | 592  | .966           | "     | 33.81          |  |
| 563  | 1.133          | "     | 39.66          |   | 593  | 1.054          | "     | 36.89          |  |
| 564  | .465           | "     | 16.28          |   | 594  | 1.010          | "     | 35.35          |  |
| 565  | .648           | "     | 22.68          |   | 595  | .576           | "     | 20.16          |  |
| 566  | .694           | "     | 24.29          |   |      |                |       |                |  |
| 567  | .739           | "     | 25.86          |   | 597  | .794           | "     | 27.79          |  |
| 568  | .798           | "     | 27.93          |   | 598  | .888           | "     | 31.08          |  |
| 569  | .842           | "     | 29.47          |   | 599  | 1.027          | "     | 35.94          |  |
| 570  | .902           | "     | 31.57          |   | 600  | 1.100          | "     | 38.50          |  |
| 571  | .948           | "     | 33.18          |   | 601  | .953           | "     | 33.36          |  |
| 572  | 1.018          | "     | 35.63          |   | 602  | 1.140          | "     | 39.90          |  |
| 573  | 1.084          | "     | 37.94          |   | 603  | .762           | "     | 26.67          |  |
| 574  | 1.120          | "     | 39.20          |   | 604  | .717           | "     | 25.10          |  |
| 575  | .535           | "     | 18.72          | - | 605  | .678           | "     | 23.73          |  |



## Tailwater Heads

G.O. Proto = 29.0486'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED BJC DATE 11-2-67

CHECKED PJC DATE 11-2-67

| Test No. | H <sub>T</sub> Model | Scale | H <sub>T</sub> Proto |
|----------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 606      | .628                 | 35    | 21.98                |
| 607      | .971                 | "     | 33.98                |
| 608      | 1.001                | "     | 35.04                |
| 609      | 1.052                | "     | 36.82                |
| 610      | 1.098                | "     | 38.43                |
| 611      | 1.149                | "     | 40.22                |
| 612      | 1.246                | "     | 43.61                |
| 613      | 1.124                | "     | 39.34                |
| 614      | 1.200                | "     | 42.00                |
| 615      | 1.166                | "     | 40.81                |
| 616      | 1.095                | "     | 38.32                |
| 617      | 1.055                | "     | 36.92                |
| 618      | .999                 | "     | 34.96                |
| 619      | .966                 | "     | 33.81                |
| 620      | .920                 | "     | 32.20                |
| 621      | .874                 | "     | 30.59                |
| 622      | .818                 | "     | 28.63                |
| 623      | .704                 | "     | 24.64                |
| 624      | .602                 | "     | 21.07                |
| 625      | 1.057                | "     | 37.00                |
| 626      | 1.102                | "     | 38.57                |
| 627      | 1.151                | "     | 40.28                |
| 628      | 1.204                | "     | 42.14                |
| 629      | 1.001                | "     | 35.04                |
| 630      | .948                 | "     | 33.18                |
| 631      | .841                 | "     | 29.44                |



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 36.8717'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED W/LA DATE 11-16-67

CHECKED B/C DATE 11-16-67

| Test No. | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + width | width | A                | Q <sub>m</sub> | V      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | Corr. | Q <sub>c</sub> | Q     |
|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
|          | ft.      | ft.      | ft.        | ft.   | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs            | ft/sec | ft.              | ft.                   | ft.                   | Model | fast  | Model          | 1 bay |
| 632      | 45.50    | 1.300    | 1.880      | 4.082 | 7.674            | 18.738         | 2.442  | .093             | 1.393                 | 48.76                 | 6.246 | 1.001 | 6.252          | 4530  |
| 633      | 45.64    | 1.304    | 1.884      | "     | 7.690            | 18.726         | 2.442  | .093             | 1.397                 | 48.90                 | 6.259 | "     | 6.265          | 4540  |
| 634      | 45.85    | 1.310    | 1.890      | "     | 7.715            | 18.728         | 2.434  | .092             | 1.402                 | 49.07                 | 6.259 | "     | 6.265          | 4540  |
| 635      | 46.20    | 1.320    | 1.900      | "     | 7.956            | 18.738         | 2.416  | .091             | 1.411                 | 49.38                 | 6.246 | "     | 6.252          | 4530  |
| 636      | 46.72    | 1.335    | 1.915      | "     | 7.817            | 18.735         | 2.397  | .089             | 1.424                 | 49.84                 | 6.245 | "     | 6.251          | 4530  |
| 637      | 45.40    | 1.297    | 1.877      | "     | 7.662            | 18.718         | 2.443  | .093             | 1.390                 | 48.65                 | 6.239 | "     | 6.245          | 4525  |
| 638      | 45.36    | 1.296    | 1.876      | "     | 7.658            | 18.702         | 2.442  | .093             | 1.389                 | 48.62                 | 6.234 | "     | 6.240          | 4522  |
| 639      | 42.91    | 1.226    | 1.806      | "     | 7.372            | 18.284         | 2.476  | .096             | 1.322                 | 46.27                 | 6.085 | "     | 6.091          | 44.14 |
| 640      | 42.86    | 1.225    | 1.805      | "     | 7.368            | 18.219         | 2.473  | .095             | 1.320                 | 46.20                 | 6.073 | "     | 6.079          | 44.05 |
| 641      | 43.05    | 1.230    | 1.810      | "     | 7.382            | 18.247         | 2.470  | .095             | 1.325                 | 46.38                 | 6.082 | "     | 6.088          | 44.14 |
| 642      | 43.36    | 1.259    | 1.819      | "     | 7.426            | 18.227         | 2.455  | .094             | 1.333                 | 46.66                 | 6.076 | "     | 6.082          | 44.07 |
| 643      | 43.72    | 1.249    | 1.829      | "     | 7.466            | 18.216         | 2.440  | .093             | 1.342                 | 46.97                 | 6.072 | "     | 6.078          | 44.04 |
| 644      | 44.24    | 1.264    | 1.844      | "     | 7.529            | 18.187         | 2.416  | .091             | 1.355                 | 47.42                 | 6.062 | "     | 6.068          | 43.92 |
| 645      | 45.18    | 1.291    | 1.874      | "     | 7.652            | 18.137         | 2.371  | .087             | 1.378                 | 48.23                 | 6.046 | "     | 6.052          | 43.85 |
| 646      | 45.88    | 1.311    | 1.891      | "     | 7.719            | 18.136         | 2.350  | .086             | 1.397                 | 48.90                 | 6.045 | "     | 6.051          | 43.85 |
| 647      | 46.97    | 1.342    | 1.922      | "     | 7.842            | 18.082         | 2.306  | .083             | 1.425                 | 49.88                 | 6.031 | "     | 6.037          | 43.75 |
| 648      | 44.38    | 1.265    | 1.845      | "     | 7.531            | 18.463         | 2.558  | .098             | 1.363                 | 47.78                 | 6.144 | "     | 6.150          | 44.62 |
| 649      | 44.14    | 1.261    | 1.841      | "     | 7.515            | 18.449         | 2.555  | .094             | 1.355                 | 47.42                 | 6.150 | "     | 6.156          | 44.65 |
| 650      | 44.17    | 1.262    | 1.842      | "     | 7.517            | 18.425         | 2.450  | .093             | 1.355                 | 47.42                 | 6.142 | "     | 6.148          | 44.55 |
| 651      | 44.28    | 1.265    | 1.845      | "     | 7.531            | 18.437         | 2.447  | .093             | 1.358                 | 47.53                 | 6.142 | "     | 6.148          | 44.55 |
| 652      | 44.38    | 1.268    | 1.848      | "     | 7.544            | 18.422         | 2.442  | .093             | 1.361                 | 47.64                 | 6.141 | "     | 6.147          | 44.54 |
| 653      | 44.84    | 1.281    | 1.861      | "     | 7.597            | 18.411         | 2.423  | .091             | 1.372                 | 48.02                 | 6.137 | "     | 6.143          | 44.54 |
| 654      | 45.22    | 1.292    | 1.872      | "     | 7.642            | 18.422         | 2.411  | .090             | 1.382                 | 48.37                 | 6.141 | "     | 6.147          | 44.54 |
| 655      | 47.88    | 1.368    | 1.948      | "     | 7.955            | 18.417         | 2.316  | .084             | 1.452                 | 50.82                 | 6.139 | "     | 6.145          | 44.53 |
| 656      | 46.55    | 1.330    | 1.910      | "     | 7.797            | 18.433         | 2.364  | .087             | 1.417                 | 49.60                 | 6.141 | "     | 6.147          | 44.56 |
| 657      | 33.32    | .969     | 1.549      | "     | 6.323            | 13.712         | 2.180  | .074             | 1.043                 | 36.50                 | 4.594 | "     | 4.598          | 33.32 |
| 658      | 33.95    | .970     | 1.550      | "     | 6.327            | 13.814         | 2.183  | .074             | 1.044                 | 36.54                 | 4.605 | "     | 4.610          | 33.40 |
| 659      | 34.09    | .974     | 1.554      | "     | 6.343            | 13.786         | 2.173  | .073             | 1.047                 | 36.64                 | 4.595 | "     | 4.600          | 33.36 |
| 660      | 34.54    | .987     | 1.567      | "     | 6.396            | 13.782         | 2.153  | .072             | 1.059                 | 37.06                 | 4.591 | "     | 4.596          | 33.35 |
| 661      | 35.63    | 1.018    | 1.598      | "     | 6.523            | 13.753         | 2.108  | .069             | 1.087                 | 38.04                 | 4.584 | "     | 4.589          | 33.29 |
| 662      | 37.66    | 1.076    | 1.656      | "     | 6.760            | 13.745         | 2.033  | .064             | 1.140                 | 39.80                 | 4.582 | "     | 4.587          | 33.24 |
| 663      | 41.40    | 1.183    | 1.763      | "     | 7.196            | 13.766         | 1.913  | .057             | 1.240                 | 43.40                 | 4.589 | "     | 4.594          | 33.29 |
| 664      | 46.34    | 1.324    | 1.904      | "     | 7.772            | 13.761         | 1.770  | .049             | 1.373                 | 48.06                 | 4.586 | "     | 4.591          | 33.24 |
| 665      | 43.40    | 1.240    | 1.820      | "     | 7.429            | 13.745         | 1.850  | .053             | 1.293                 | 45.26                 | 4.582 | "     | 4.587          | 33.24 |

Q = 45.314

Q = 44.986

Q = 44.556

Q = 33.208



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 36.8717'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED BY: DATE 11-16-67  
CHECKED: WLA DATE 11-17-67  
LMG 11-17-67

| Test No. | H. Proto | H. Model | H. + Width | Model | A                | Q <sub>m</sub> | V      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ | Q     | Corr. | Q <sub>c</sub> | Q      |
|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|
|          | ft.      | ft.      | ft.        | ft.   | ft. <sup>2</sup> | cfs            | ft/sec | ft.              | ft.                   | ft.                   | Model | fact  | Model          | 1 bay  |
| 666      | 37.34    | 1.067    | 1.647      | 4.082 | 6.723            | 16.343         | 2.431  | .092             | 1.759                 | 40.56                 | 5.448 | 1.001 | 5.453          | 39.518 |
| 667      | 37.45    | 1.070    | 1.650      | "     | 6.735            | 16.351         | 2.432  | .092             | 1.761                 | 40.56                 | 5.448 | "     | 5.453          | 39.522 |
| 668      | 37.45    | 1.070    | 1.650      | "     | 6.735            | 16.351         | 2.427  | .092             | 1.762                 | 40.57                 | 5.449 | "     | 5.454          | 39.524 |
| 669      | 37.59    | 1.074    | 1.654      | "     | 6.752            | 16.360         | 2.424  | .092             | 1.766                 | 40.57                 | 5.456 | "     | 5.461          | 39.571 |
| 670      | 37.80    | 1.080    | 1.660      | "     | 6.776            | 16.321         | 2.409  | .090             | 1.770                 | 40.95                 | 5.440 | "     | 5.445          | 39.482 |
| 671      | 38.46    | 1.099    | 1.679      | "     | 6.854            | 16.321         | 2.381  | .088             | 1.787                 | 41.54                 | 5.440 | "     | 5.445          | 39.482 |
| 672      | 39.34    | 1.124    | 1.704      | "     | 6.956            | 16.319         | 2.346  | .086             | 1.210                 | 42.35                 | 5.440 | "     | 5.445          | 39.482 |
| 673      | 43.92    | 1.255    | 1.835      | "     | 7.490            | 16.345         | 2.182  | .074             | 1.329                 | 46.52                 | 5.448 | "     | 5.453          | 39.518 |
| 674      | 46.20    | 1.320    | 1.900      | "     | 7.756            | 16.310         | 2.103  | .069             | 1.369                 | 48.62                 | 5.437 | "     | 5.442          | 39.482 |
| 675      | 42.14    | 1.204    | 1.784      | "     | 7.282            | 16.313         | 2.241  | .078             | 1.282                 | 45.52                 | 5.439 | "     | 5.444          | 39.482 |
| 676      | 39.97    | 1.142    | 1.722      | "     | 7.029            | 16.348         | 2.326  | .084             | 1.276                 | 42.91                 | 5.449 | "     | 5.454          | 39.522 |
| 679      | 39.69    | 1.134    | 1.714      | "     | 6.996            | 18.000         | 2.585  | .104             | 1.258                 | 43.33                 | 6.029 | "     | 6.035          | 43.790 |
| 680      | 39.80    | 1.137    | 1.717      | "     | 7.009            | 18.000         | 2.581  | .104             | 1.241                 | 43.44                 | 6.029 | "     | 6.035          | 43.790 |
| 681      | 39.72    | 1.135    | 1.715      | "     | 7.001            | 18.000         | 2.581  | .104             | 1.239                 | 43.36                 | 6.024 | "     | 6.030          | 43.690 |
| 682      | 39.69    | 1.134    | 1.714      | "     | 6.996            | 18.000         | 2.573  | .103             | 1.237                 | 43.30                 | 6.000 | "     | 6.006          | 43.520 |
| 683      | 39.69    | 1.134    | 1.714      | "     | 6.996            | 18.000         | 2.569  | .103             | 1.237                 | 43.30                 | 5.991 | "     | 5.997          | 43.400 |
| 684      | 40.00    | 1.143    | 1.743      | "     | 7.033            | 18.000         | 2.574  | .103             | 1.245                 | 43.61                 | 6.000 | "     | 6.006          | 43.520 |
| 685      | 43.09    | 1.231    | 1.811      | "     | 7.392            | 18.009         | 2.438  | .092             | 1.323                 | 46.30                 | 6.006 | "     | 6.012          | 43.520 |
| 686      | 44.77    | 1.262    | 1.842      | "     | 7.519            | 17.945         | 2.387  | .089             | 1.351                 | 47.22                 | 5.985 | "     | 5.989          | 43.400 |
| 687      | 46.97    | 1.342    | 1.922      | "     | 7.846            | 17.908         | 2.270  | .082             | 1.428                 | 49.89                 | 5.988 | "     | 5.993          | 43.400 |
| 688      | 45.46    | 1.299    | 1.879      | "     | 7.620            | 17.957         | 2.341  | .085             | 1.384                 | 48.44                 | 5.986 | "     | 5.992          | 43.400 |
| 689      | 34.12    | .975     | 1.555      | "     | 6.348            | 9.342          | 1.472  | .034             | 1.009                 | 35.32                 | 3.114 | "     | 3.119          | 22.580 |
| 690      | 36.16    | 1.033    | 1.613      | "     | 6.584            | 9.345          | 1.419  | .031             | 1.064                 | 37.24                 | 3.115 | "     | 3.118          | 22.580 |
| 691      | 37.62    | 1.075    | 1.655      | "     | 6.756            | 9.321          | 1.380  | .030             | 1.105                 | 38.67                 | 3.107 | "     | 3.110          | 22.580 |
| 692      | 33.67    | .962     | 1.542      | "     | 6.294            | 9.325          | 1.483  | .034             | .996                  | 34.86                 | 3.112 | "     | 3.115          | 22.570 |
| 693      | 31.54    | .901     | 1.481      | "     | 6.045            | 9.327          | 1.542  | .037             | .938                  | 32.83                 | 3.109 | "     | 3.112          | 22.450 |
| 694      | 35.63    | 1.018    | 1.598      | "     | 6.523            | 11.992         | 1.838  | .052             | 1.070                 | 37.45                 | 3.997 | "     | 4.001          | 28.975 |
| 695      | 36.89    | 1.054    | 1.634      | "     | 6.670            | 11.978         | 1.776  | .050             | 1.104                 | 38.64                 | 3.995 | "     | 3.997          | 28.976 |
| 696      | 38.82    | 1.109    | 1.689      | "     | 6.894            | 11.984         | 1.738  | .047             | 1.156                 | 40.46                 | 3.995 | "     | 3.999          | 28.991 |
| 697      | 39.37    | .982     | 1.562      | "     | 6.376            | 11.997         | 1.812  | .055             | 1.037                 | 36.30                 | 3.999 | "     | 4.003          | 29.010 |
| 698      | 32.69    | .934     | 1.514      | "     | 6.180            | 11.960         | 1.935  | .058             | .992                  | 34.72                 | 3.987 | "     | 3.991          | 28.972 |
| 699      | 31.24    | .907     | 1.487      | "     | 6.070            | 11.972         | 1.972  | .060             | .967                  | 33.84                 | 3.990 | "     | 3.994          | 28.974 |
| 700      | 31.40    | .897     | 1.477      | "     | 6.029            | 11.965         | 1.984  | .061             | .958                  | 33.53                 | 3.988 | "     | 3.992          | 28.972 |
| TEST     | 40.46    | 1.156    | 1.736      | "     | 7.086            | 18.771         | 2.645  | .109             | 1.265                 | 44.28                 | 6.247 | "     | 6.253          | 45.310 |

Q = 39,482

Q = 43,551

Q = 24,561

28,964



Source: Reference A3

Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 36.8717'

COMPUTED WMB DATE 11-21-67CHECKED WLA DATE 11-21-67

| CHECKED _____ DATE 11-21-2017 |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Test No.                      | H. Proto ft. | H. Model ft. | H. + Width ft. | Area Model ft. <sup>2</sup> | Qm 3 bays cfs | V ft/sec | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ ft. | $H. + \frac{V^2}{2g}$ Model ft. | $H. + \frac{V^2}{2g}$ Proto ft. | Q 1 bay Model | corr. fast | Q 1 bay Model | Q Proto 1 bay |       |
| 768                           | 38.50        | 1.100        | 1.680          | 4.082                       | 6.858         | 17.122   | 2.497                | .097                            | 1.197                           | 41.90         | 5.707      | 1.001         | 5.713         | 41402 |
| 769                           | 38.61        | 1.103        | 1.683          | "                           | 6.870         | 17.086   | 2.487                | .096                            | 1.199                           | 41.97         | 5.695      | "             | 5.701         | 41315 |
| 770                           | 38.82        | 1.109        | 1.689          | "                           | 6.894         | 17.121   | 2.483                | .096                            | 1.205                           | 42.18         | 5.707      | "             | 5.713         | 41402 |
| 771                           | 38.50        | 1.100        | 1.680          | "                           | 6.858         | 17.114   | 2.495                | .097                            | 1.197                           | 41.90         | 5.705      | "             | 5.711         | 41386 |
| 772                           | 39.34        | 1.124        | 1.704          | "                           | 6.956         | 17.151   | 2.466                | .095                            | 1.219                           | 42.66         | 5.717      | "             | 5.723         | 41475 |
| 773                           | 41.86        | 1.196        | 1.776          | "                           | 7.250         | 17.125   | 2.362                | .087                            | 1.283                           | 44.30         | 5.708      | "             | 5.714         | 41409 |
| 774                           | 43.37        | 1.239        | 1.819          | "                           | 7.425         | 17.122   | 2.306                | .083                            | 1.322                           | 46.27         | 5.707      | "             | 5.713         | 41402 |
| 775                           | 44.52        | 1.272        | 1.852          | "                           | 7.560         | 17.098   | 2.262                | .080                            | 1.352                           | 47.32         | 5.699      | "             | 5.705         | 41344 |
| 776                           | 36.68        | 1.048        | 1.628          | "                           | 6.645         | 15.114   | 2.274                | .080                            | 1.128                           | 39.48         | 5.038      | "             | 5.043         | 36547 |
| 777                           | 37.66        | 1.076        | 1.656          | "                           | 6.760         | 15.090   | 2.232                | .077                            | 1.153                           | 40.36         | 5.030      | "             | 5.035         | 36488 |
| 778                           | 39.66        | 1.133        | 1.713          | "                           | 6.992         | 15.106   | 2.160                | .072                            | 1.205                           | 42.18         | 5.035      | "             | 5.040         | 36458 |
| 779                           | 40.39        | 1.154        | 1.734          | "                           | 7.078         | 15.093   | 2.132                | .071                            | 1.225                           | 42.88         | 5.031      | "             | 5.036         | 36486 |
| 780                           | 41.06        | 1.173        | 1.753          | "                           | 7.156         | 15.125   | 2.114                | .070                            | 1.243                           | 43.50         | 5.042      | "             | 5.047         | 36576 |
| 781                           | 42.63        | 1.218        | 1.798          | "                           | 7.339         | 15.050   | 2.051                | .065                            | 1.283                           | 44.90         | 5.017      | "             | 5.022         | 36394 |
| 782                           | 41.93        | 1.198        | 1.778          | "                           | 7.258         | 15.074   | 2.077                | .067                            | 1.265                           | 44.28         | 5.025      | "             | 5.030         | 36462 |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               |          |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |
|                               |              |              |                |                             |               | </       |                      |                                 |                                 |               |            |               |               |       |

Q = 41,392

Q = 36,477



TAILWATER HEADS

G.O. 36.8717' Proto

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED HMG DATE 11/16/67

CHECKED BJC DATE 11-16-67

| TEST No. | TW MODEL | x35 | TW Proto | TEST No. | TW MODEL | x35 | TW Proto | TEST No. | TW MODEL | x35 | TW Proto |
|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|
| 632      | .704     |     | 24.64    | 667      | .596     |     | 20.86    | 768      | .668     |     | 24.08    |
| 633      | .788     |     | 27.58    | 668      | .669     |     | 23.42    | 769      | .756     |     | 26.44    |
| 634      | .852     |     | 29.82    | 669      | .726     |     | 25.41    | 770      | .828     |     | 28.98    |
| 635      | .922     |     | 32.27    | 670      | .800     |     | 28.00    | 771      | .644     |     | 22.54    |
| 636      | .960     |     | 33.60    | 671      | .897     |     | 31.40    | 772      | .899     |     | 31.40    |
| 637      | .528     |     | 18.48    | 672      | .972     |     | 34.02    | 773      | .975     |     | 34.12    |
| 638      | .374     |     | 13.08    | 673      | 1.092    |     | 38.22    | 774      | 1.029    |     | 35.84    |
| 639      | .352     |     | 12.32    | 674      | 1.151    |     | 40.28    | 775      | 1.064    |     | 37.24    |
| 640      | .572     |     | 20.02    | 675      | 1.043    |     | 36.50    | 776      | .838     |     | 29.33    |
| 641      | .702     |     | 24.57    | 676      | 1.007    |     | 35.24    | 777      | .927     |     | 32.44    |
| 642      | .798     |     | 27.93    | 679      | .578     |     | 20.23    | 778      | 1.035    |     | 36.22    |
| 643      | .853     |     | 29.86    | 680      | .628     |     | 21.98    | 779      | 1.050    |     | 36.75    |
| 644      | .915     |     | 32.02    | 681      | .665     |     | 23.28    | 780      | 1.061    |     | 37.14    |
| 645      | .981     |     | 34.34    | 682      | .707     |     | 24.74    | 781      | 1.100    |     | 38.50    |
| 646      | 1.018    |     | 35.63    | 683      | .768     |     | 26.98    | 782      | 1.081    |     | 37.84    |
| 647      | 1.070    |     | 37.45    | 684      | .845     |     | 29.58    |          |          |     |          |
| 648      | .584     |     | 20.44    | 685      | .920     |     | 32.20    |          |          |     |          |
| 649      | .632     |     | 22.12    | 686      | .979     |     | 34.26    |          |          |     |          |
| 650      | .666     |     | 23.31    | 687      | 1.099    |     | 38.46    |          |          |     |          |
| 651      | .732     |     | 25.62    | 688      | 1.038    |     | 36.33    |          |          |     |          |
| 652      | .785     |     | 27.48    | 689      | .940     |     | 32.90    |          |          |     |          |
| 653      | .875     |     | 30.62    | 690      | 1.004    |     | 35.14    |          |          |     |          |
| 654      | .918     |     | 32.13    | 691      | 1.048    |     | 36.68    |          |          |     |          |
| 655      | 1.078    |     | 37.73    | 692      | .925     |     | 32.38    |          |          |     |          |
| 656      | 1.004    |     | 35.14    | 693      | .856     |     | 29.96    |          |          |     |          |
| 657      | .347     |     | 12.14    | 694      | .954     |     | 33.39    |          |          |     |          |
| 658      | .533     |     | 18.66    | 695      | 1.000    |     | 35.00    |          |          |     |          |
| 659      | .668     |     | 23.38    | 696      | 1.062    |     | 37.17    |          |          |     |          |
| 660      | .771     |     | 26.98    | 697      | .901     |     | 31.54    |          |          |     |          |
| 661      | .873     |     | 30.56    | 698      | .796     |     | 27.86    |          |          |     |          |
| 662      | .987     |     | 34.54    | 699      | .699     |     | 24.46    |          |          |     |          |
| 663      | 1.103    |     | 38.60    | 700      | .599     |     | 20.96    |          |          |     |          |
| 664      | 1.205    |     | 42.18    |          |          |     |          |          |          |     |          |
| 665      | 1.148    |     | 40.18    |          |          |     |          |          |          |     |          |
| 666      | .424     |     | 14.84    |          |          |     |          |          |          |     |          |



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity Head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 42.4917'

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED 11/16 DATE 11-21-67  
CHECKED PJC DATE 11-21-67

| Test No. | H. Proto ft. | H. Model ft. | H. + width 580 Model ft. | A Model ft. <sup>2</sup> | Qm 3 bays cfs | V Model ft/sec | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Model ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$ Proto ft. | Q 1 bay Model | Corr. Fast. | Qc 1 bay Model | Q 1 bay Proto |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
|          |              |              |                          |                          |               |                |                      |                                 |                                 |               |             |                | 7247          |
| 701      | 41.96        | 1.199        | 1.781                    | 4.082                    | 7.262         | 19.840         | 2.732                | 1.16                            | 1.315                           | 46.02         | 6.613       | 1.001          | 6.620 4797    |
| 702      | 42.04        | 1.201        | 1.781                    | "                        | 7.270         | 19.832         | 2.728                | 1.16                            | 1.317                           | 46.10         | 6.611       | "              | 6.618 4796    |
| 703      | 42.00        | 1.200        | 1.780                    | "                        | 7.266         | 19.821         | 2.728                | 1.16                            | 1.316                           | 46.06         | 6.607       | "              | 6.614 4793    |
| 704      | 42.07        | 1.202        | 1.782                    | "                        | 7.274         | 19.848         | 2.729                | 1.16                            | 1.318                           | 46.13         | 6.616       | "              | 6.620 4799    |
| 705      | 42.21        | 1.206        | 1.786                    | "                        | 7.290         | 19.872         | 2.726                | 1.16                            | 1.322                           | 46.27         | 6.624       | "              | 6.631 4805    |
| 706      | 42.49        | 1.214        | 1.794                    | "                        | 7.323         | 19.880         | 2.715                | 1.15                            | 1.329                           | 46.52         | 6.627       | "              | 6.639 4807    |
| 707      | 43.19        | 1.234        | 1.814                    | "                        | 7.405         | 19.867         | 2.683                | 1.12                            | 1.346                           | 47.19         | 6.622       | "              | 6.620 4804    |
| 708      | 44.10        | 1.260        | 1.840                    | "                        | 7.511         | 19.810         | 2.647                | 1.09                            | 1.369                           | 47.92         | 6.627       | "              | 6.634 4807    |
| 719      | 31.96        | .999         | 1.579                    | "                        | 6.945         | 14.461         | 2.244                | .078                            | 1.077                           | 37.70         | 4.820       | "              | 4.825 3496    |
| 720      | 35.14        | 1.004        | 1.584                    | "                        | 6.966         | 14.464         | 2.237                | .078                            | 1.082                           | 37.87         | 4.821       | "              | 4.826 3497    |
| 721      | 34.93        | .998         | 1.578                    | "                        | 6.941         | 14.455         | 2.244                | .078                            | 1.076                           | 37.66         | 4.818       | "              | 4.823 3495    |
| 722      | 35.67        | 1.019        | 1.599                    | "                        | 6.927         | 14.456         | 2.215                | .076                            | 1.095                           | 38.32         | 4.819       | "              | 4.824 3496    |
| 723      | 36.12        | 1.032        | 1.612                    | "                        | 6.880         | 14.485         | 2.201                | .075                            | 1.107                           | 38.74         | 4.820       | "              | 4.828 3502    |
| 724      | 36.18        | 1.051        | 1.631                    | "                        | 6.658         | 14.490         | 2.176                | .074                            | 1.125                           | 39.30         | 4.830       | "              | 4.835 3503    |
| 725      | 37.70        | 1.077        | 1.657                    | "                        | 6.764         | 14.472         | 2.140                | .071                            | 1.148                           | 40.18         | 4.824       | "              | 4.829 3496    |
| 726      | 38.85        | 1.110        | 1.690                    | "                        | 6.899         | 14.496         | 2.101                | .069                            | 1.179                           | 41.26         | 4.832       | "              | 4.837 3504    |
| 727      | 40.78        | 1.165        | 1.745                    | "                        | 7.123         | 14.408         | 2.034                | .064                            | 1.229                           | 43.02         | 4.829       | "              | 4.834 3502    |
| 728      | 38.61        | 1.103        | 1.683                    | "                        | 6.870         | 17.210         | 2.505                | .098                            | 1.201                           | 42.04         | 5.737       | "              | 5.743 4120    |
| 729      | 38.57        | 1.102        | 1.682                    | "                        | 6.866         | 17.210         | 2.507                | .098                            | 1.200                           | 42.00         | 5.737       | "              | 5.743 4120    |
| 730      | 38.64        | 1.104        | 1.684                    | "                        | 6.874         | 17.202         | 2.502                | .097                            | 1.202                           | 42.07         | 5.734       | "              | 5.740 4120    |
| 731      | 38.82        | 1.109        | 1.689                    | "                        | 6.894         | 17.170         | 2.491                | .096                            | 1.205                           | 42.18         | 5.723       | "              | 5.725 4118    |
| 732      | 39.06        | 1.116        | 1.696                    | "                        | 6.923         | 17.197         | 2.484                | .096                            | 1.212                           | 42.42         | 5.732       | "              | 5.738 4123    |
| 733      | 39.69        | 1.134        | 1.714                    | "                        | 6.997         | 17.133         | 2.449                | .093                            | 1.227                           | 42.94         | 5.711       | "              | 5.717 4121    |
| 734      | 40.64        | 1.161        | 1.741                    | "                        | 7.107         | 17.131         | 2.416                | .091                            | 1.252                           | 43.82         | 5.724       | "              | 5.730 4125    |
| 735      | 42.00        | 1.200        | 1.780                    | "                        | 7.266         | 17.142         | 2.359                | .087                            | 1.287                           | 45.04         | 5.714       | "              | 5.720 4123    |
| 736      | VOID         |              |                          |                          |               |                |                      |                                 |                                 |               |             |                |               |
| 737      | VOID         |              |                          |                          |               |                |                      |                                 |                                 |               |             |                |               |
| 738      | VOID         |              |                          |                          |               |                |                      |                                 |                                 |               |             |                |               |
| 739      | 45.82        | 1.309        | 1.889                    | "                        | 7.711         | 22.661         | 2.939                | .134                            | 1.443                           | 50.50         | 7.554       | "              | 7.562 5480    |
| 740      | 46.86        | 1.316        | 1.896                    | "                        | 7.789         | 22.567         | 2.916                | .132                            | 1.448                           | 50.68         | 7.522       | "              | 7.510 5457    |
| 741      | 46.20        | 1.320        | 1.900                    | "                        | 7.756         | 22.582         | 2.913                | .132                            | 1.452                           | 50.82         | 7.532       | "              | 7.540 5462    |
| 742      | 45.82        | 1.309        | 1.889                    | "                        | 7.711         | 22.540         | 2.923                | .133                            | 1.442                           | 50.47         | 7.513       | "              | 7.521 5450    |



Computation of Area, Velocity,  
Velocity head, and Discharge for  
One bay Gate Opening Proto = 42.4917

Source: Reference A3

COMPUTED LMG DATE 11-21-67  
CHECKED PJC DATE 11-27-67

| Test No        | H. Proto<br>ft.  | H. Model<br>ft.  | H. + width<br>ft. | Model<br>ft. | A<br>ft. <sup>2</sup> | Q <sub>m</sub><br>cfs | V<br>ft/sec      | $\frac{V^2}{2g}$<br>ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$<br>ft. | H. + $\frac{V^2}{2g}$<br>ft. | Q<br>Model       | corr.<br>fact | Q <sub>c</sub><br>Model | Q<br>bay         |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 743            | 45.54            | 1.301            | 1.881             | 4.082        | 7.678                 | 22.46                 | 2.925            | .133                    | 1.434                        | 50.19                        | 7.487            | 1.001         | 7.494                   | 54305            |
| 744            | 45.50            | 1.300            | 1.880             | "            | 7.674                 | 22.55                 | 2.938            | .134                    | 1.434                        | 50.19                        | 7.515            | "             | 7.523                   | 54519            |
| 745            | 45.50            | 1.300            | 1.880             | "            | 7.674                 | 22.488                | 2.930            | .134                    | 1.434                        | 50.19                        | 7.496            | "             | 7.503                   | 54371            |
| 746            | 45.50            | 1.300            | 1.880             | "            | 7.674                 | 22.488                | 2.930            | .134                    | 1.434                        | 50.19                        | 7.496            | "             | 7.503                   | 54374            |
| 747            | 45.57            | 1.302            | 1.882             | "            | 7.682                 | 22.461                | 2.924            | .133                    | 1.435                        | 50.22                        | 7.487            | "             | 7.494                   | 54309            |
| 748            | 45.78            | 1.308            | 1.888             | "            | 7.707                 | 22.461                | 2.914            | .132                    | 1.440                        | 50.40                        | 7.487            | "             | 7.494                   | 54309            |
| <del>749</del> | <del>45.48</del> | <del>1.301</del> | <del>1.881</del>  | <del>"</del> | <del>7.678</del>      | <del>22.50</del>      | <del>2.927</del> | <del>.132</del>         | <del>1.515</del>             | <del>52.38</del>             | <del>7.501</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>7.503</del>        | <del>54418</del> |
| 750            | 45.92            | 1.312            | 1.892             | "            | 7.723                 | 22.418                | 2.903            | .131                    | 1.443                        | 50.50                        | 7.473            | "             | 7.480                   | 54208            |
| 751            | 46.27            | 1.322            | 1.902             | "            | 7.764                 | 22.380                | 2.883            | .129                    | 1.451                        | 50.78                        | 7.460            | "             | 7.467                   | 54113            |
| 752            | 46.48            | 1.328            | 1.908             | "            | 7.788                 | 22.413                | 2.878            | .129                    | 1.457                        | 51.00                        | 7.471            | "             | 7.478                   | 54103            |
| 753            | 36.16            | 1.033            | 1.613             | "            | 6.584                 | 13.230                | 2.009            | .063                    | 1.096                        | 38.36                        | 4.410            | "             | 4.414                   | 31985            |
| 754            | 37.73            | 1.078            | 1.658             | "            | 6.768                 | 13.272                | 1.961            | .060                    | 1.138                        | 39.83                        | 4.424            | "             | 4.428                   | 32090            |
| 755            | 39.48            | 1.128            | 1.708             | "            | 6.972                 | 13.259                | 1.902            | .056                    | 1.184                        | 41.44                        | 4.420            | "             | 4.424                   | 32061            |
| 756            | 34.79            | .974             | 1.574             | "            | 6.425                 | 13.271                | 2.067            | .066                    | 1.060                        | 37.10                        | 4.426            | "             | 4.430                   | 32104            |
| 757            | 34.02            | .972             | 1.552             | "            | 6.385                 | 13.254                | 2.092            | .068                    | 1.040                        | 36.98                        | 4.418            | "             | 4.422                   | 32046            |
| 758            | 33.50            | .957             | 1.537             | "            | 6.274                 | 13.241                | 2.112            | .069                    | 1.026                        | 35.91                        | 4.416            | "             | 4.420                   | 32032            |
| 759            | 33.36            | .953             | 1.533             | "            | 6.258                 | 13.220                | 2.120            | .070                    | 1.023                        | 35.81                        | 4.423            | "             | 4.427                   | 32082            |
| 760            | 33.22            | .949             | 1.529             | "            | 6.241                 | 13.211                | 2.125            | .070                    | 1.019                        | 35.66                        | 4.421            | "             | 4.425                   | 32068            |
| 761            | 33.18            | .948             | 1.528             | "            | 6.237                 | 13.259                | 2.126            | .070                    | 1.018                        | 35.63                        | 4.420            | "             | 4.424                   | 32061            |
| 762            | 36.75            | 1.050            | 1.630             | "            | 6.684                 | 9.053                 | 1.361            | .029                    | 1.079                        | 37.76                        | 3.019            | "             | 3.022                   | 21900            |
| 763            | 37.52            | 1.072            | 1.652             | "            | 6.743                 | 9.066                 | 1.345            | .028                    | 1.100                        | 38.50                        | 3.022            | "             | 3.025                   | 21923            |
| 764            | 38.32            | 1.095            | 1.675             | "            | 6.837                 | 9.071                 | 1.327            | .027                    | 1.122                        | 39.27                        | 3.024            | "             | 3.027                   | 21937            |
| 765            | 35.21            | 1.006            | 1.586             | "            | 6.974                 | 9.071                 | 1.401            | .031                    | 1.037                        | 36.30                        | 3.024            | "             | 3.027                   | 21937            |
| 766            | 32.72            | .935             | 1.515             | "            | 6.184                 | 9.071                 | 1.467            | .033                    | .968                         | 33.88                        | 3.024            | "             | 3.027                   | 21937            |
| 767            | 30.66            | .876             | 1.456             | "            | 5.943                 | 9.050                 | 1.523            | .036                    | .912                         | 31.92                        | 3.017            | "             | 3.020                   | 21884            |

Q = 54,301

Q = 32,059

Q = 21,920



Tailwater Heads

G.O. Proto 42.4912'

Source: Reference A3

Nickajack

COMPUTED BYC DATE 11-20-67

CHECKED WMC DATE 11-21-67

| Test No.       | TW Model | x35 | Proto | Test NO. | TW Model | x35 | Proto |
|----------------|----------|-----|-------|----------|----------|-----|-------|
| 701            | .630     |     | 22.05 | 745      | .809     |     | 28.32 |
| 702            | .698     |     | 24.43 | 746      | .847     |     | 29.64 |
| 703            | .588     |     | 20.58 | 747      | .896     |     | 31.36 |
| 704            | .780     |     | 27.30 | 748      | .962     |     | 33.67 |
| 705            | .854     |     | 29.89 | 749      | 1.002    |     | 35.07 |
| 706            | .922     |     | 32.27 | 750      | 1.002    |     | 35.07 |
| 707            | .995     |     | 34.82 | 751      | 1.045    |     | 36.58 |
| 708            | 1.069    |     | 37.42 | 752      | 1.064    |     | 37.24 |
| 719            | .461     |     | 16.14 | 753      | .943     |     | 33.00 |
| 720            | .684     |     | 23.94 | 754      | 1.004    |     | 35.14 |
| 721            | .601     |     | 21.04 | 755      | 1.064    |     | 37.24 |
| 722            | .802     |     | 28.07 | 756      | .853     |     | 29.86 |
| 723            | .844     |     | 29.54 | 757      | .773     |     | 27.06 |
| 724            | .902     |     | 31.57 | 758      | .700     |     | 24.50 |
| 725            | .962     |     | 33.67 | 759      | .654     |     | 22.89 |
| 726            | 1.019    |     | 35.66 | 760      | .590     |     | 20.65 |
| 727            | 1.094    |     | 38.29 | 761      | .506     |     | 17.71 |
| 728            | .617     |     | 21.60 | 762      | 1.024    |     | 35.84 |
| 729            | .541     |     | 18.94 | 763      | 1.046    |     | 36.61 |
| 730            | .704     |     | 24.64 | 764      | 1.070    |     | 37.45 |
| 731            | .788     |     | 27.58 | 765      | .978     |     | 34.23 |
| 732            | .851     |     | 29.78 | 766      | .900     |     | 31.50 |
| 733            | .928     |     | 32.48 | 767      | .830     |     | 29.05 |
| 734            | 1.000    |     | 35.00 |          |          |     |       |
| 735            | 1.068    |     | 37.38 |          |          |     |       |
| <del>736</del> |          |     |       |          |          |     |       |
| <del>737</del> |          |     |       |          |          |     |       |
| <del>738</del> |          |     |       |          |          |     |       |
| 739            | .862     |     | 30.17 |          |          |     |       |
| 740            | .998     |     | 34.93 |          |          |     |       |
| 741            | 1.012    |     | 35.42 |          |          |     |       |
| 742            | .940     |     | 32.90 |          |          |     |       |
| 743            | .745     |     | 26.08 |          |          |     |       |
| 744            | .698     |     | 24.43 |          |          |     |       |



002001 69

2

3

4

5

6

7

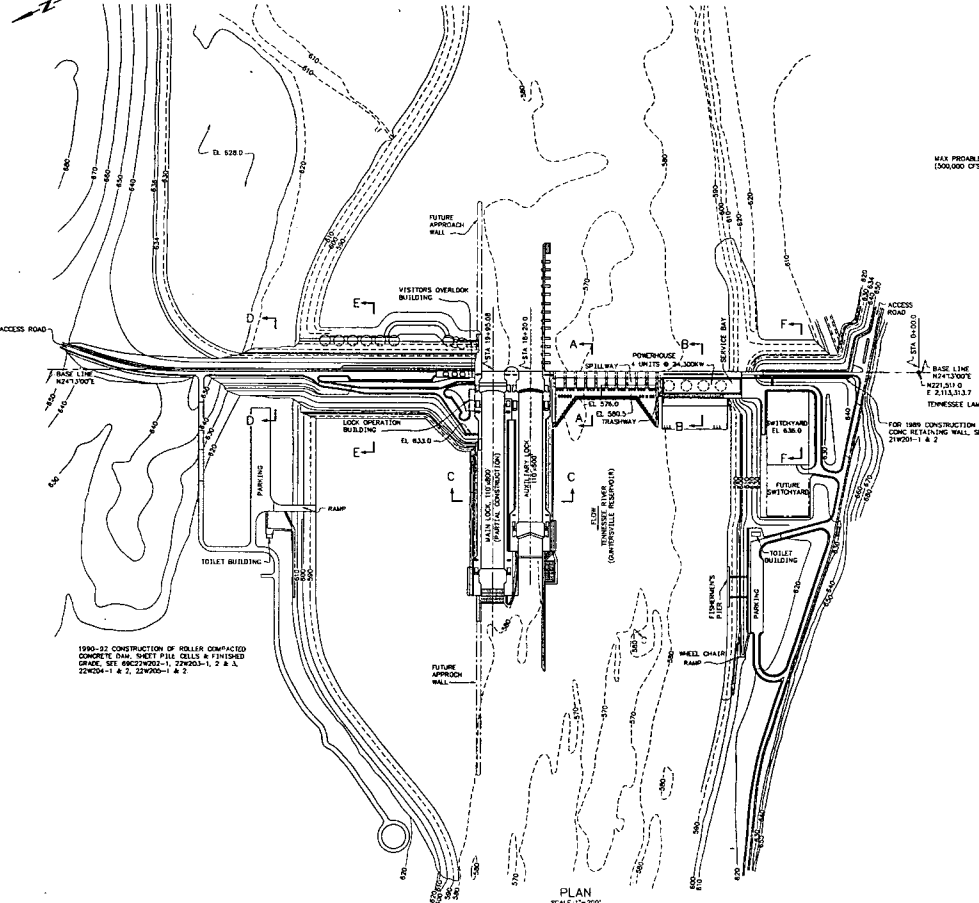
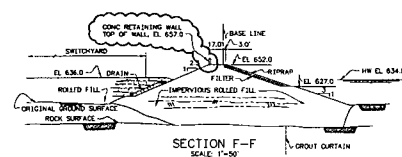
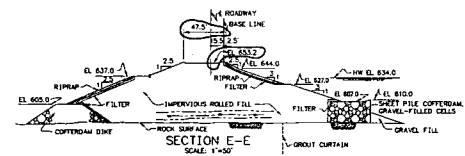
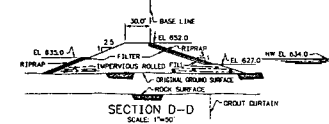
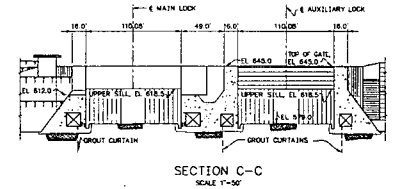
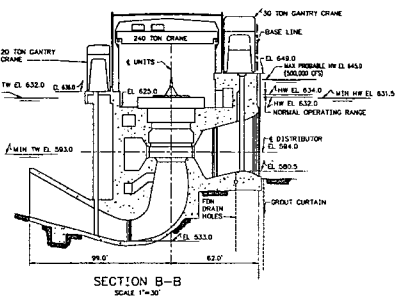
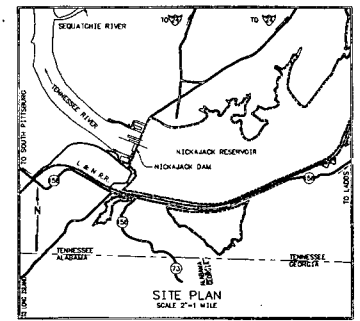
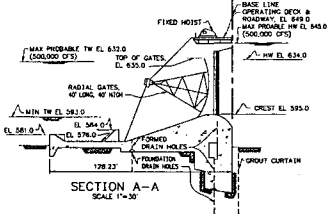
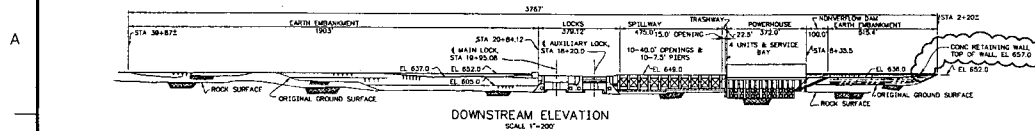
8

9

10

11

12



FOR PROBABLE MAXIMUM FLOOD MODIFICATIONS, SEE DRAWING 10W200-1-1. FOR SAFETY MODIFICATIONS, SEE DRAWING 10W200-1-2. FOR EMBANKMENT MODIFICATIONS, SEE DRAWING 10W200-1-3. FOR GROUT CURTAIN MODIFICATIONS, SEE DRAWING 10W200-1-4.

|   |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |               |  |                 |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|--|
| PROJECT NO. 10W200-1  |  | DATE 10/20/00      |  | BY J.T.A.          |  | CHECKED BY J.T.A.  |  | APPROVED BY J.T.A. |  | SCALE 1"=200' |  | EXCEPT AS NOTED |  |
| ELECTRONICALLY REVISIONED. ADDS THE INFORMATION                           |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |               |  |                 |  |
| MAIN DAM WORKS  |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |               |  |                 |  |
| GENERAL PLAN<br>ELEVATION & SECTIONS                                      |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |               |  |                 |  |
| DRAWN BY J.N.S.   |  | DESIGNED BY C.C.T. |  | APPROVED BY J.T.A. |  | REVIEWED BY J.P.L. |  | W.L.B.             |  | W.T.C.        |  |                 |  |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY<br>RIVER SYSTEMS DIVISION |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |               |  |                 |  |
| AUTOCAD 2000  |  | REV 4-13-04        |  | 69 C               |  | 10W200             |  |                    |  | R B           |  |                 |  |

ELECTRONICALLY RESTORED DRAWING  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN COMPLETELY REDRAWN  
AND SUPERSEDES (10W200-1, 2)

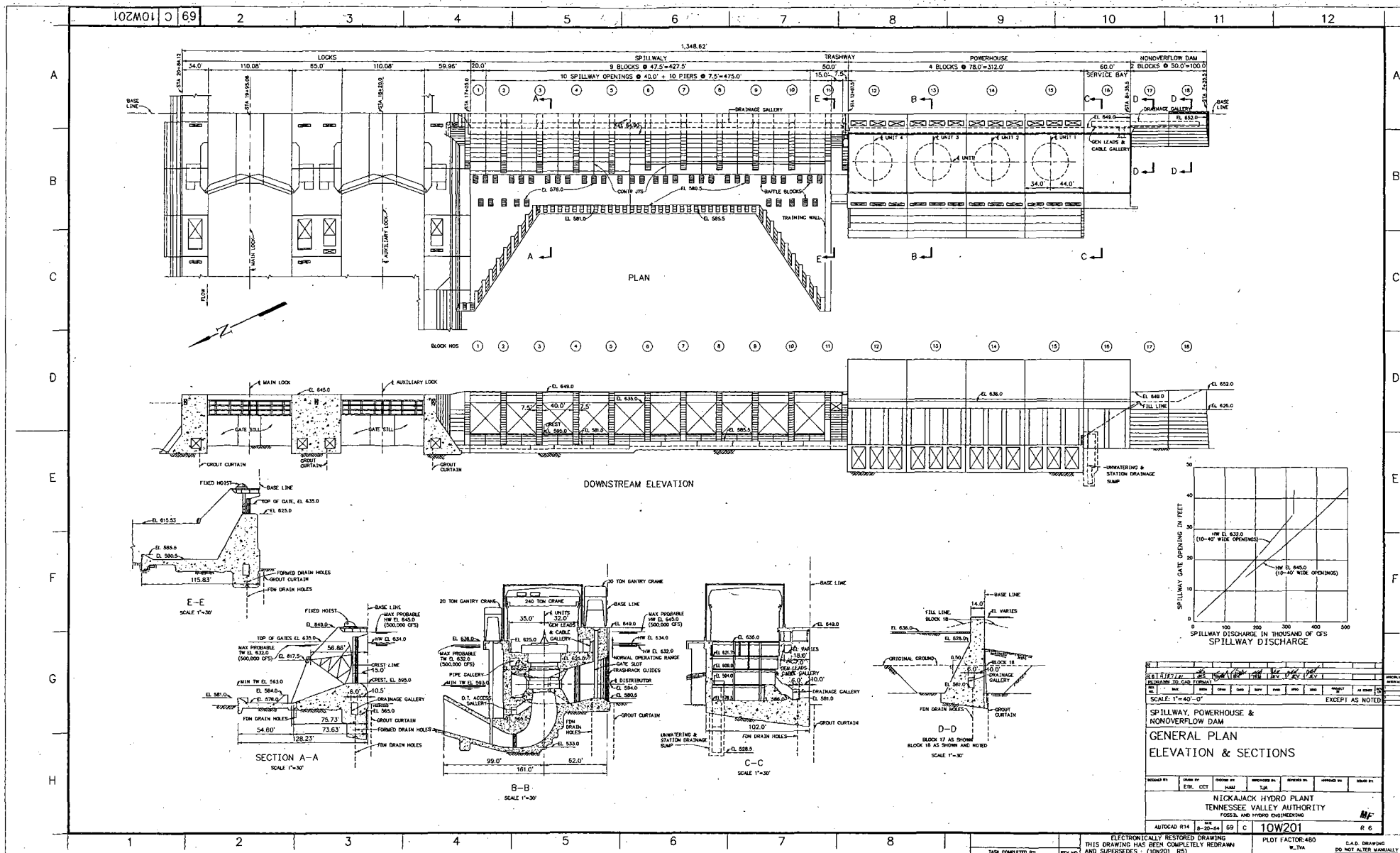
10W200

R 8

PLOT FACTOR 2400

C.A.D. DRAWING  
DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY

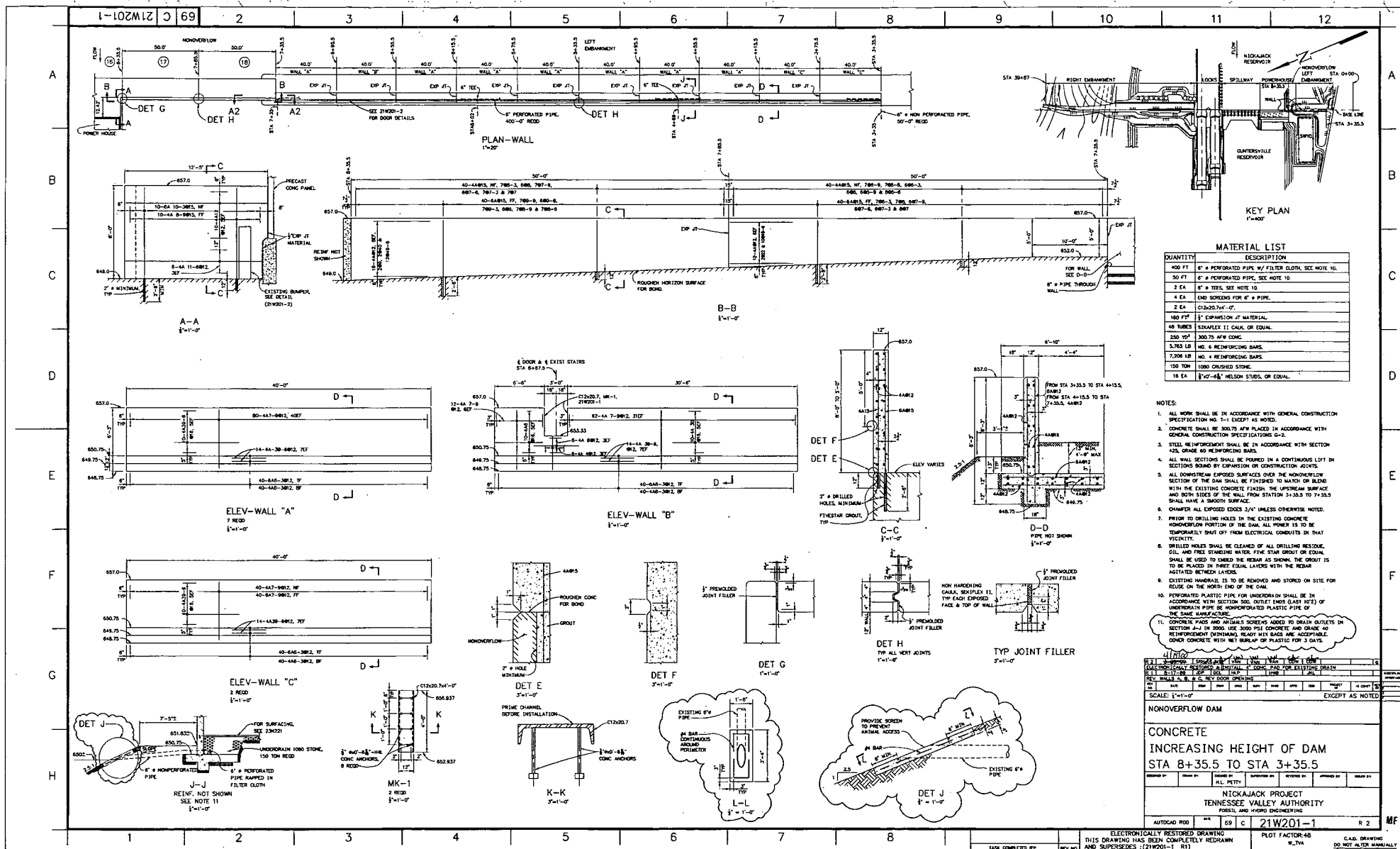












ELECTRONICALLY RESTORED DRAWING  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN COMPLETELY REDRAWN  
AND SUPERSEDES: (21W201-1 R1)

|                 |
|-----------------|
| PLOT FACTOR: 4B |
| W_TVA           |

C.A.D. DRAWING  
DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY





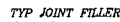
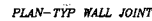
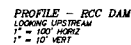








**NOTE B:**  
DRILLED HOLES FOR BARS ARE TO BE CLEAN AND FREE OF WATER BEFORE FILLING WITH SAND-CEMENT GROUT. THE HOLE MUST MAINTAIN THE INITIAL GROUT LEVEL. OTHERWISE THE GROUT SHALL BE ALLOWED TO SET, THE HOLE REDRILLED, AND THE PROCEDURE REPEATED. THE BAR IS TO BE FORCED INTO GROUT TO THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE, THEN SHAKEN AND WORKED TO ENSURE GOOD BOND BETWEEN GROUT, BAR AND DRILLED SURFACE. SAND-CEMENT GROUT SHALL CONFORM TO GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION G 32, SECTION 2.5 AND G 51.



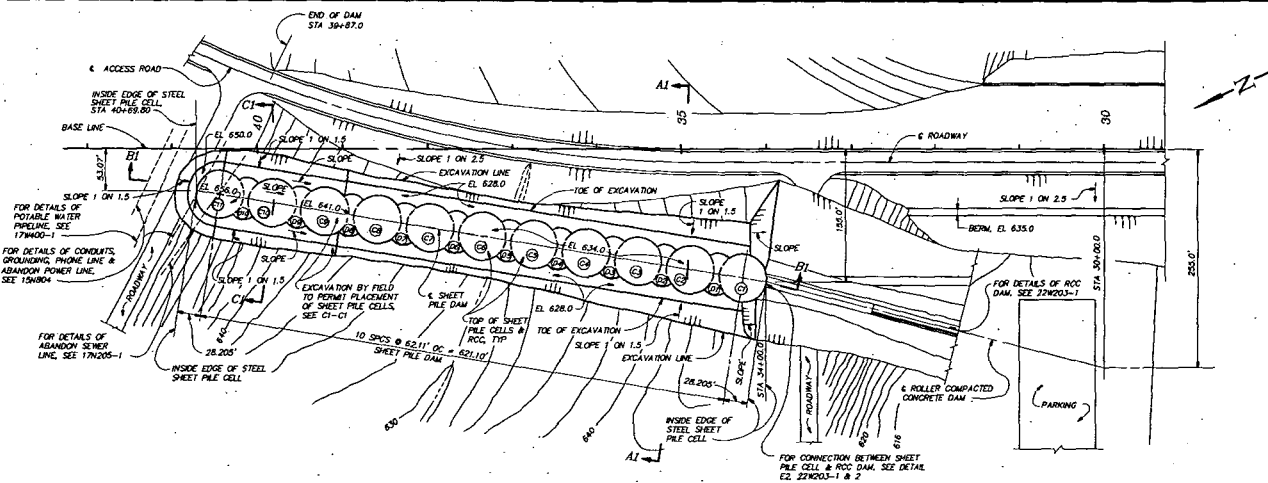
- NOTES:
1. CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TIA GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION NO. 020. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 3075 F.W. MAXIMUM PLACING TEMPERATURE OF CONCRETE SHALL BE 80°F.
  2. REINFORCING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TIA GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION NO. 05. ALL SURFACES EXPOSED TO THE PUBLIC ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
  3. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED EDGES 3/4" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  4. CLEAR COVER FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAREST REINFORCING BAR SHALL BE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL REINFORCING BARS ARE TO THE CENTERLINE OF REINFORCING.
  5. BENDING OF REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HYDRO SURVEY GROUP IS PROHIBITED.
  6. FOR ROLLER COMPACTED CONCRETE (RCC) NOTES SEE 220403-3.
  7. CONSTRUCTION JOINT TREAT ACCORDING TO SECTION 14.5 OF GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION.
  8. FOR DESIGN CALCULATIONS, SEE RWS NUMBER 865 800207 048.



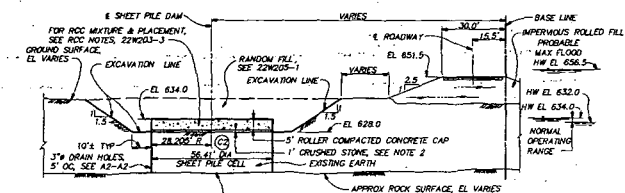
2 10-2-72 *WV 6022868* *MAN HAN* *CDW* *INC* *EDW 3-18-72*  
 2 10-2-72 *WV 1006* *MAN HAN* *CDW* *INC* *EDW 3-18-72*  
 REQUEST CHARGING AS COMPLETED  
 1 10-2-81 *WV 120* *CDW* *MAN HAN* *CDW* *INC*  
 REMOVED HOLD. ADD CONC MAIL DETAILS & NOTES. MINOR REVISIONS.  
 SCALE: 1"=10' (SEE PLAN) EXCEPT AS NOTED  
 RIGHT EMBANKMENT  
 ROLLER COMPACTED CONCRETE DAM  
 EMBANKMENT MODIFICATIONS  
 SECTIONS & DETAILS  
 NICKAWAY PROJECT  
 TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
 DESIGN GEOTECHNICAL INTERFACE ENGINEERING APPROVAL  
 1. *REWORK* *REVIEW* *APPROVED* *1. A. WAGNER*  
 2. *REWORK* *REVIEW* *APPROVED* *2. A. WAGNER*  
 3. *REWORK* *REVIEW* *APPROVED* *3. A. WAGNER*  
 DATE 2-1-80  
 ENGINEER 59 C 22W203-C R 2  
 AS CONTRACTED

**CAD SYSTEM ORIGINAL  
DO NOT CHANGE MANUALLY**

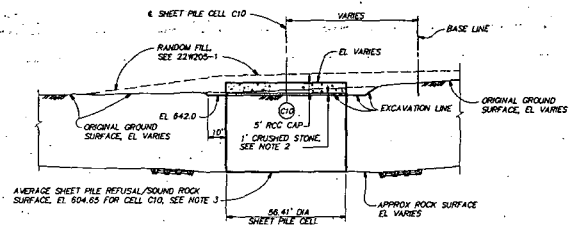




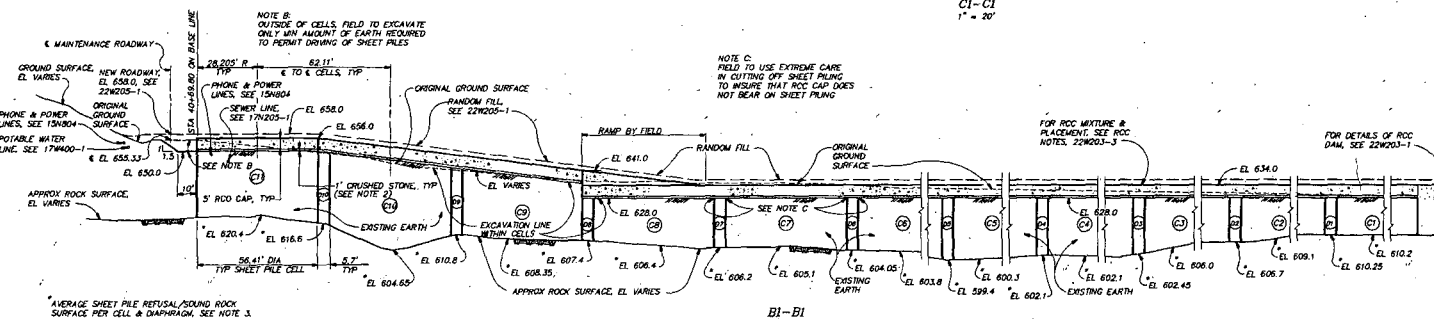
### PART PLAN



A1-A1  
1" = 20'



$C1 \sim C1$   
 $1'' = 20'$


$$B1-B1$$

$$1^{\circ} = 20'$$

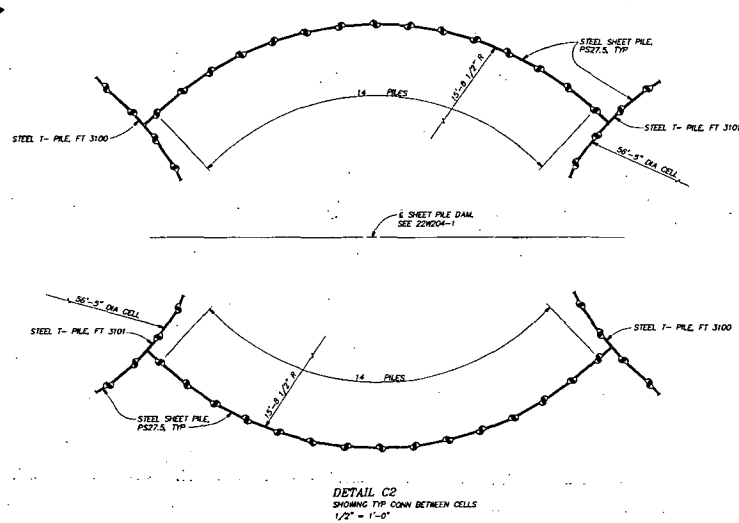
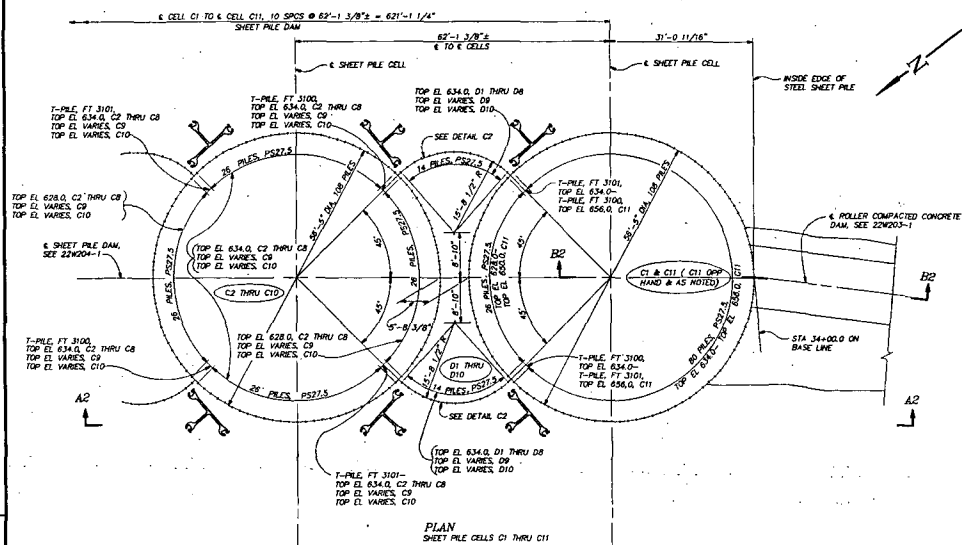
NOTES:

1. STEEL SHEET PILE SECTION SHALL BE PS27.5 STEEL T-PILE SECTIONS SHALL BE FT 3100 OR FT 3101.
2. CRUSHED STONE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 1032 OF THE NO. 1-1 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION.
3. FOR FOUNDATION EXPLORATION AND FIELD INFORMATION, SEE RIMS B65 900123 029.
4. FOR SHEET PILE WALL TEST REPORTS, SEE RIMS NUMBER B65 920918 002.
5. FOR SHEET PILE STRUCTURAL DESIGN CALCULATIONS, SEE RIMS NUMBER B65 900207 048.

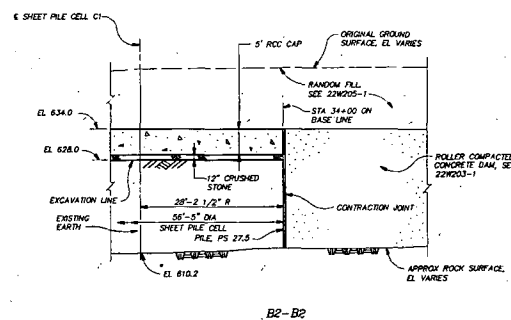
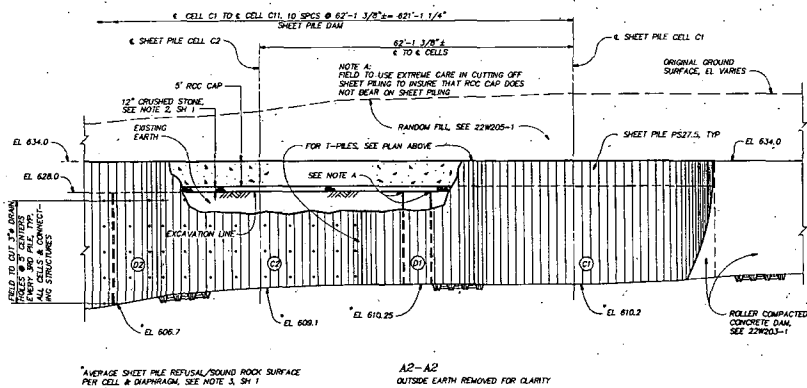
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  |
| 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |

CAD SYSTEM ORIGINAL  
DO NOT CHANGE MANUALLY



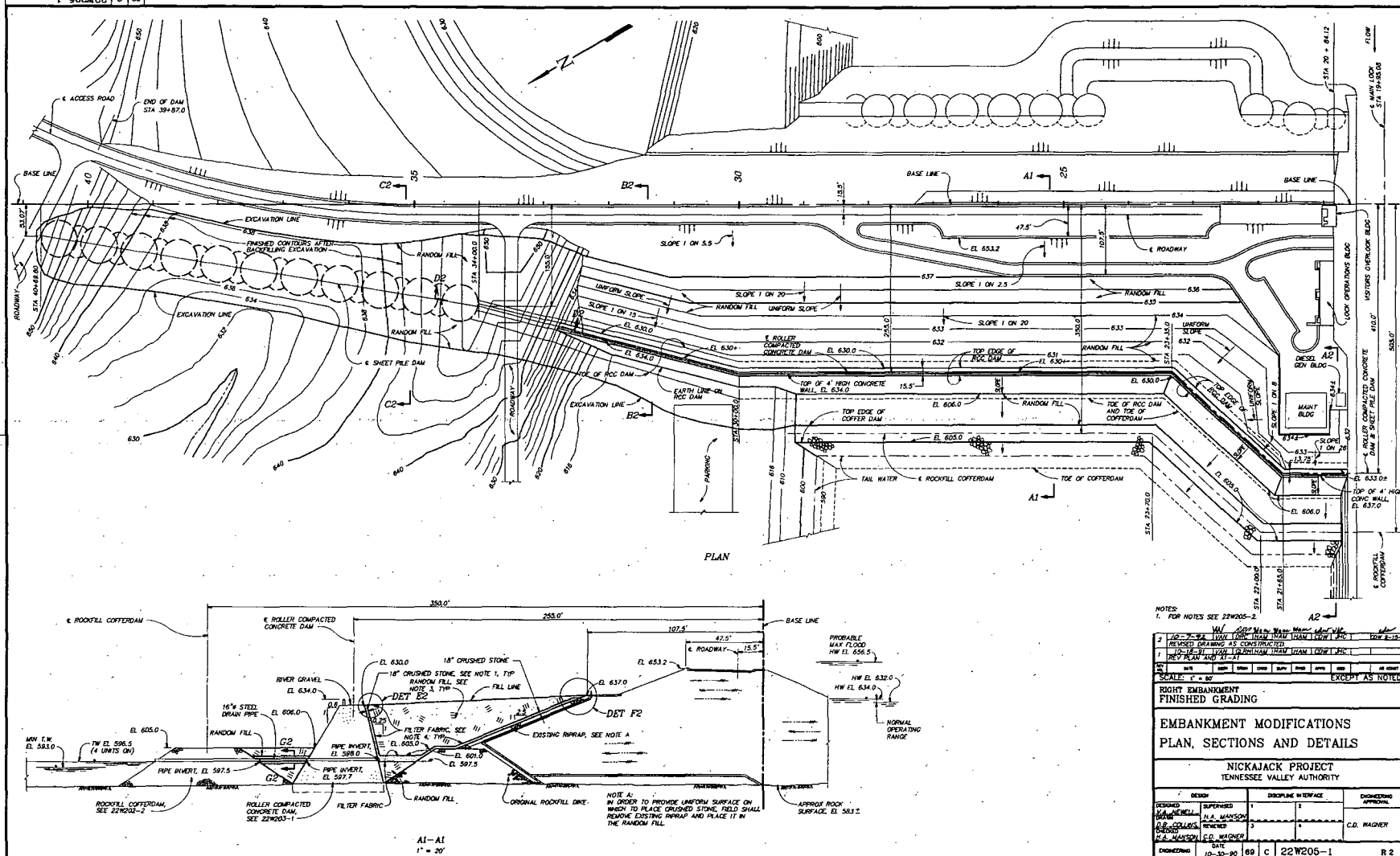


NOTES  
1. FOR LIST SEE 22W704-1

[illegible]

CAD SYSTEM ORIGINAL  
DO NOT CHANGE MANUALLY





NOTES:

1. FOR NOTES SEE 22W200-2

|   |         |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |          |
|---|---------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 2 | 10-7-92 | VAN | DOH | INAM | INAM | HAM | CDW | JIC | CDW 8-12 |
|---|---------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------|

|   |          |     |         |     |     |     |     |
|---|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 10-18-91 | VAN | GRANHAM | NAM | NAM | CDW | JFC |
|---|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

[illegible]

SCALE: 1" = 60' EXCEPT AS NOTED

RIGHT EMBANKMENT  
FINISHED GRADING

---

## EMBANKMENT MODIFICATIONS

## PLAN SECTIONS AND DETAILS

### PLAN, SECTIONS AND DETAILS

NICKAJACK PROJECT

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

|        |                      |                      |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| DESIGN | DISCIPLINE INTERFACE | ENGINEERING APPROVAL |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|

|             |             |   |   |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|
| DESIGNED    | SUPERVISED  | 1 | 2 |
| J.A. NEWMAN | H.A. MANSON |   |   |

|              |          |   |   |             |
|--------------|----------|---|---|-------------|
| D.B. COLLINS | REVIEWED | 3 | 4 | C.D. WAGNER |
|--------------|----------|---|---|-------------|

|             |             |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| H.A. MANSON | C.D. WAGNER |  |  |  |
|             | DATE        |  |  |  |

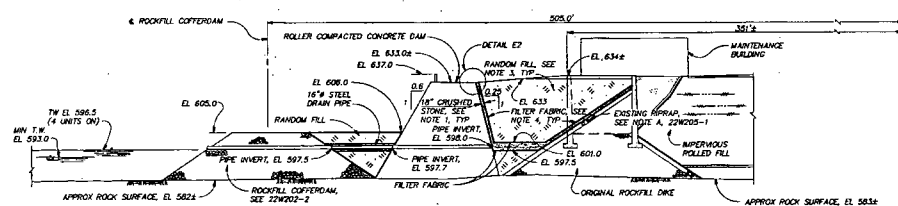
|            |          |    |   |          |     |
|------------|----------|----|---|----------|-----|
| DISPATCHED | 10-30-80 | 89 | C | 22W205-1 | R 2 |
|------------|----------|----|---|----------|-----|

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
|  |  | AS CONSTRUCTED |
|--|--|----------------|

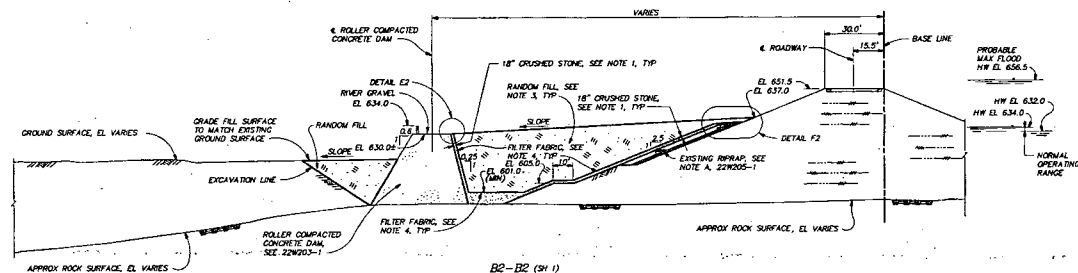
CAD SYSTEM ORIGINAL

DO NOT CHANGE MANU

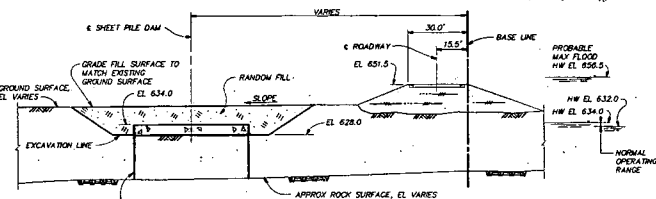




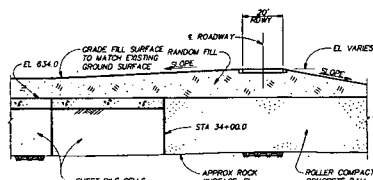
A2-A2 (SH 1)



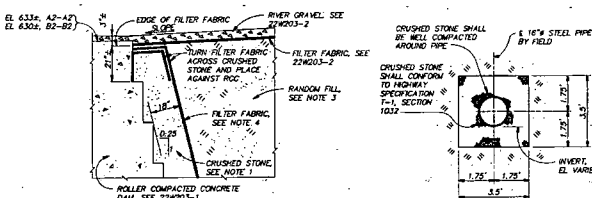
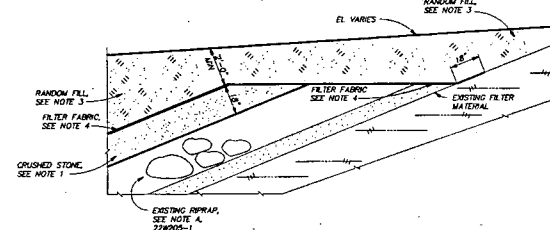
B2-B2 (SH 1)



C2-C2 (SH 1)



D2-D2 (SH 1)

DETAIL E2  
1/2" = 1'-0"G2-G2 (SH 1)  
1/2" = 1'-0"DETAIL F2  
1/2" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
1. CRUSHED STONE FOR DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL CONFORM TO HIGHWAY SPECIFICATION T-1, SECTION 1001.
  2. ALL EARTHWORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TVA CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION G-9.
  3. RANDOM FILL MATERIAL MAY CONSIST OF FINE GRAIN SOILS, SANDY SOILS, OR GRAVELLY SOILS BLENDED WITH SAND, CLAY, OR SILT. ORGANIC MATERIAL SUCH AS HUMUS, ROOTS, ETC. IS NOT PERMITTED. EXISTING RIPRAP REMOVED FROM THE DAM SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN THE RANDOM FILL PROVIDED LARGER STONES ARE PLACED SO THAT THEY ARE TOTALLY SURROUNDED BY FINE GRAINED MATERIAL AND NO VOIDS ARE CREATED IN THE FILL. RANDOM FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" LAYERS AND THOROUGHLY COMPACTED. NO MOISTURE CONTROL IS REQUIRED IN THE RANDOM FILL. A MINIMUM 12" THICK LAYER OF FINE GRAINED SOILS SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED ON TOP OF THE RANDOM FILL TO PERMIT GRASSING AND TO PREVENT EROSION OF THE SANDY MATERIALS.
  4. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HIGHWAY SPECIFICATION T-1, SECTION 571. THE STRIPS OF FABRIC SHALL BE PLACED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF OVERLAP OF 18" FOR EACH JOINT. THE WORK SHALL BE SCHEDULED SO THAT THE COVERING OF THE FABRIC WITH A LAYER OF RANDOM FILL IS ACCOMPLISHED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER PLACEMENT OF THE FABRIC. SHOULD THE FABRIC BE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE DAMAGED SECTION SHALL BE REPAIRED BY OVERLAYING THE DAMAGED SECTION WITH A PIECE OF FABRIC THAT IS LARGE ENOUGH TO COVER THE DAMAGED AREA AND TO MEET THE OVERLAP REQUIREMENT.
  5. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PHILLIPS 66 SUPAC 12MP (NONWOVEN) OR EQUIVALENT.

|  |                  |                  |                  |                              |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 2-902A22-1 (REV. 12-82) (SHEET 3 OF 3)       |                  |                  |                  | DATE: 12-82                  |
| DESIGNED BY: JAMES H. COLLINS                |                  |                  |                  | CHECKED BY: JAMES H. COLLINS |
| DRAWN BY: JAMES H. COLLINS                   |                  |                  |                  | DATE: 12-82                  |
| SCALE: 1" = 50'                              |                  |                  |                  | EXCEPT AS NOTED              |
| RIGHT EMBANKMENT FINISHED GRADING            |                  |                  |                  |                              |
| EMBANKMENT MODIFICATIONS SECTIONS & DETAILS  |                  |                  |                  |                              |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY |                  |                  |                  |                              |
| SECTION                                      | SUPERVISOR       | DESIGNER         | ENGINEER         |                              |
| SECTION 1                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 2                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 3                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 4                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 5                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 6                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 7                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 8                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 9                                    | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 10                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 11                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 12                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 13                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 14                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 15                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 16                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 17                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 18                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 19                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 20                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 21                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 22                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 23                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 24                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 25                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 26                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 27                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 28                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 29                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 30                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 31                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 32                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 33                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 34                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 35                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 36                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 37                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 38                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 39                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 40                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 41                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 42                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 43                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 44                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 45                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 46                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 47                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 48                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 49                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 50                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 51                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 52                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 53                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 54                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 55                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 56                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 57                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 58                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 59                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 60                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 61                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 62                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 63                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 64                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 65                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 66                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 67                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 68                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 69                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 70                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 71                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 72                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 73                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 74                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 75                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 76                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 77                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 78                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 79                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 80                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 81                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 82                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 83                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 84                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 85                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 86                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 87                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 88                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 89                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 90                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 91                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 92                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 93                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 94                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 95                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 96                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 97                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 98                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 99                                   | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |
| SECTION 100                                  | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS | JAMES H. COLLINS |                              |



102W201 C 69

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

A

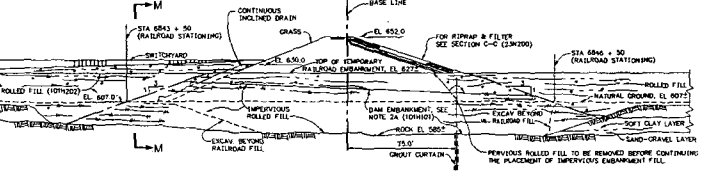
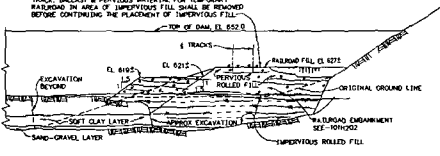
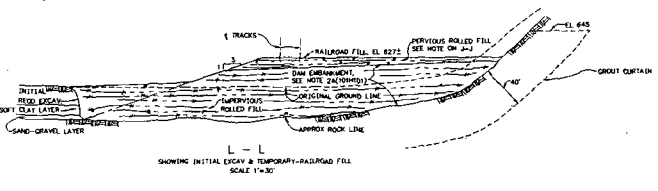
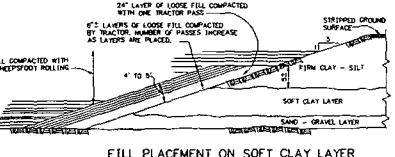
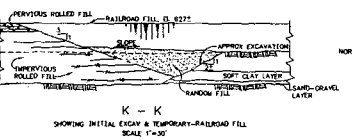
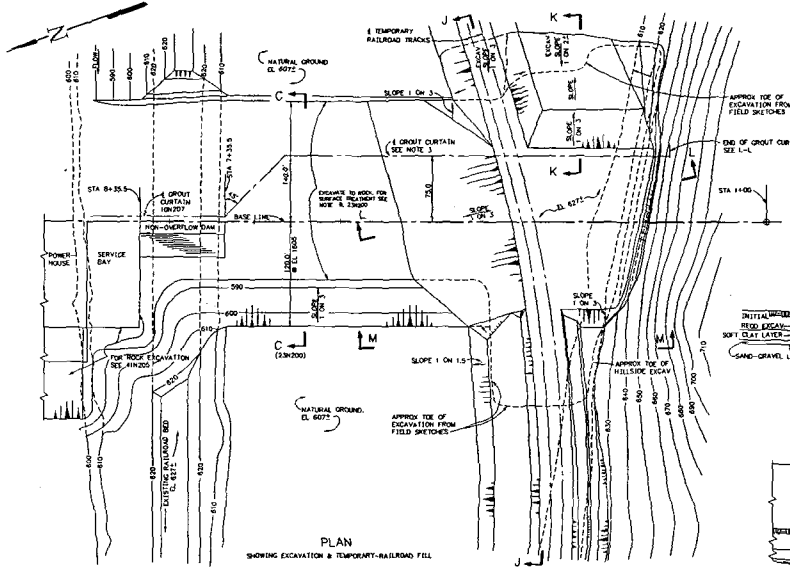
B

C

D

E

F



- NOTES:
1. FOR GENERAL NOTES SEE 23W200.
  2. THE INITIAL EXCAVATION SHOWN WAS DONE IN THE SUMMER AND FALL OF 1964 FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THAT PORTION OF THE EMBANKMENT FOR THE TEMPORARY RAILROAD LIVING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE EARTH DAM. THE EXCAVATION WAS NECESSARY BECAUSE ROAD EXCAVATION AND RELATED EARTH ABOVE THE SOFT CLAY LAYER AND FILL COULD NOT BE COMPACTED ON THE SOFT MATERIAL.
  3. A GROUT CURTAIN SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE LOCATION SHOWN ON PLAN AND SECTION L-L, IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION C-28 FOR GROUTING RECORD SEE FIELD OFFICE DRAWING 23W-4-1-10-1074.

|                                     |            |             |         |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| DESIGNED BY                         | CHECKED BY | APPROVED BY | DATE    |
| CEP                                 | CEP        | CEP         | 10/1/64 |
| SCALE: 1"=50'                       |            |             |         |
| LEFT EMBANKMENT                     |            |             |         |
| PLAN, SECTIONS & DETAILS            |            |             |         |
| SHEET - 2                           |            |             |         |
| NICKAJACK HYDRO PROJECT             |            |             |         |
| TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY          |            |             |         |
| FOSSIL AND HYDRO ENGINEERING        |            |             |         |
| AUTOCAD #12 10-1-64 69 C 23W201 R 3 |            |             |         |

COMPANION DRAWING: 23W200

ELECTRONICALLY RESTORED DRAWING  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN COMPLETELY REDRAWN  
AND SUPERSEDES (23W201, 92)

PLOT FACTOR: 600  
W.TVA  
DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY

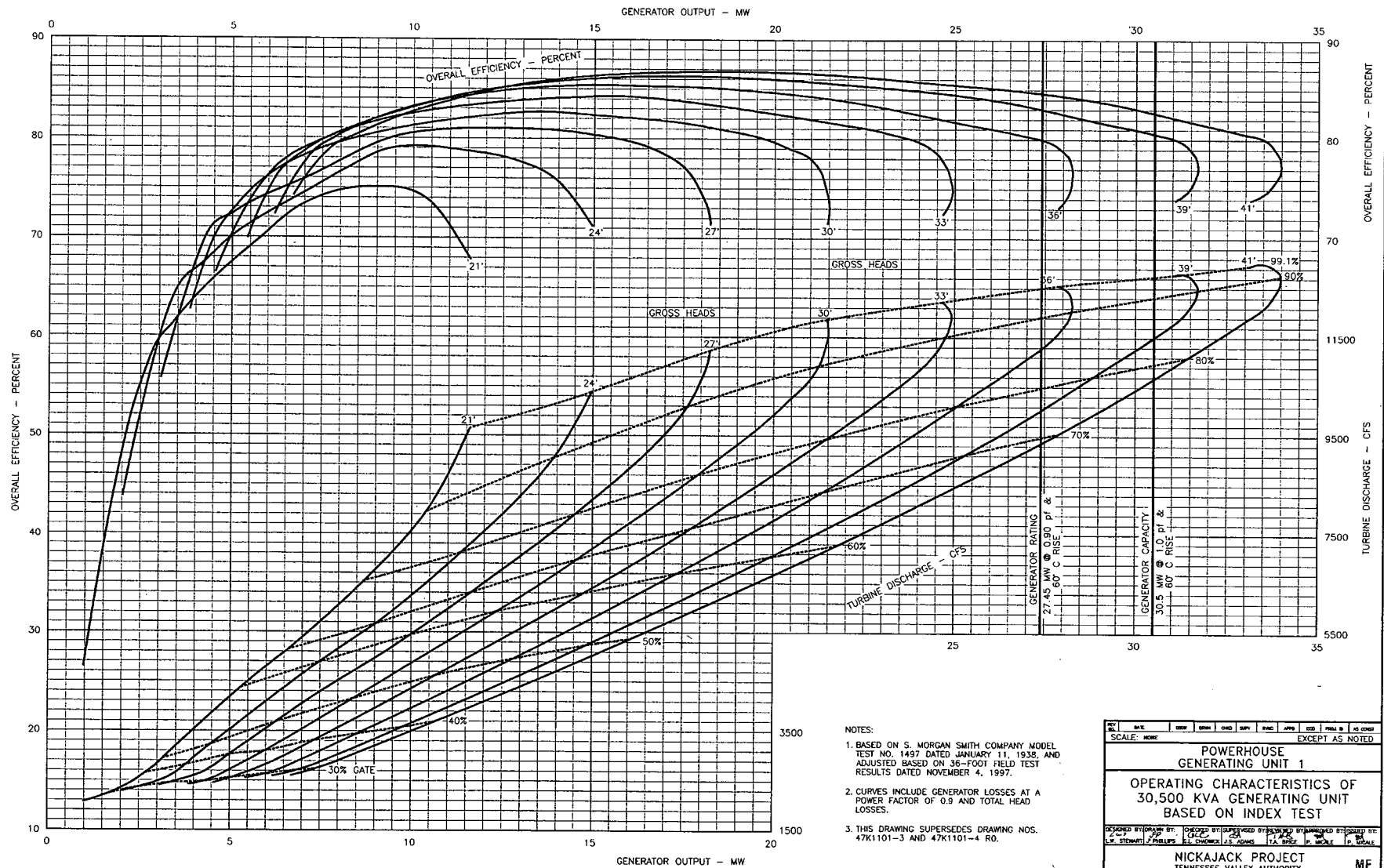










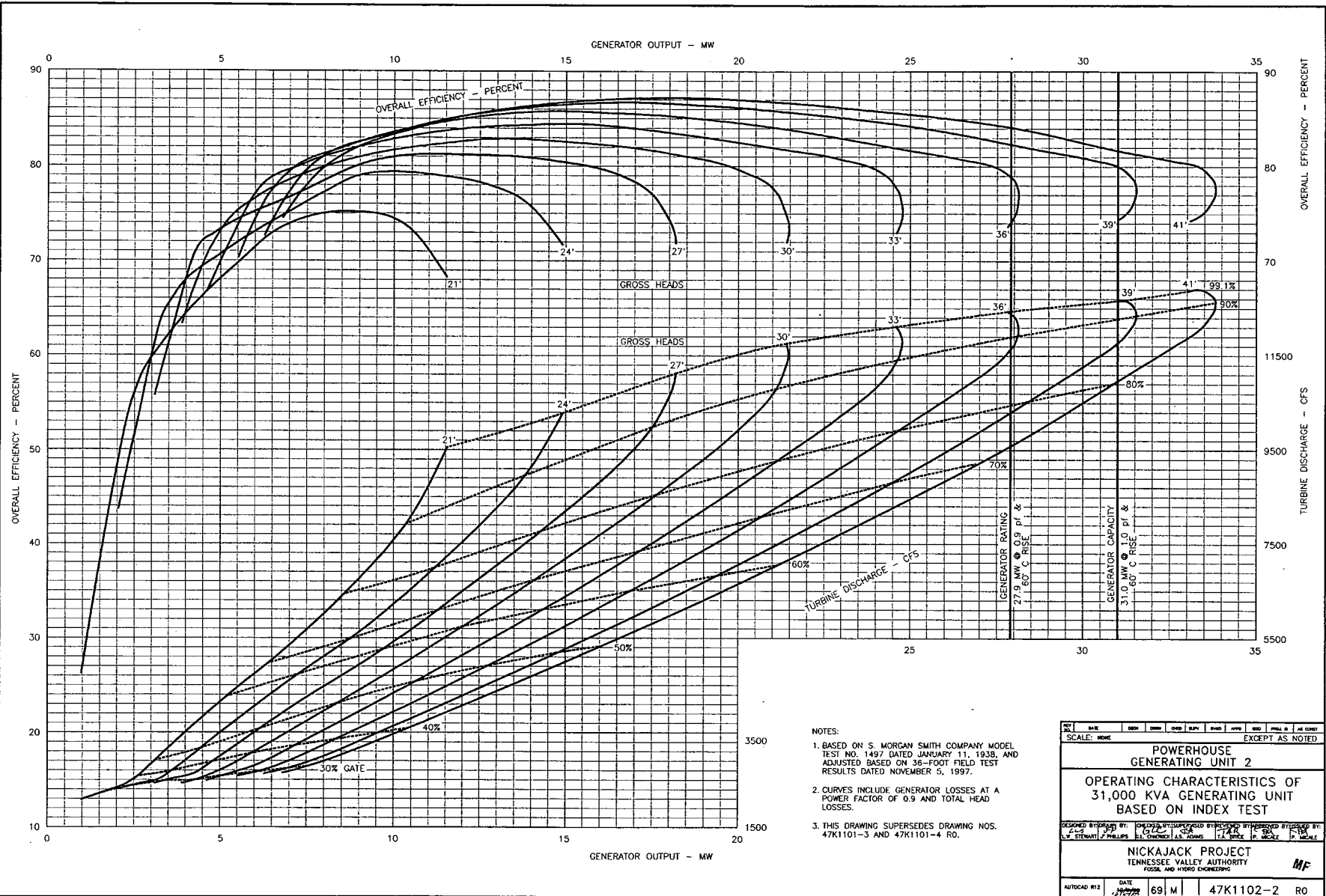


## NOTES:

1. BASED ON S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY MODEL TEST NO. 1497 DATED JANUARY 11, 1938, AND ADJUSTED BASED ON 96-FOOT FIELD TEST RESULTS DATED NOVEMBER 4, 1937.
2. CURVES INCLUDE GENERATOR LOSSES AT A POWER FACTOR OF 0.9 AND TOTAL HEAD LOSSES.
3. THIS DRAWING SUPERSEDES DRAWING NOS. 47K1101-3 AND 47K1101-4 R0.

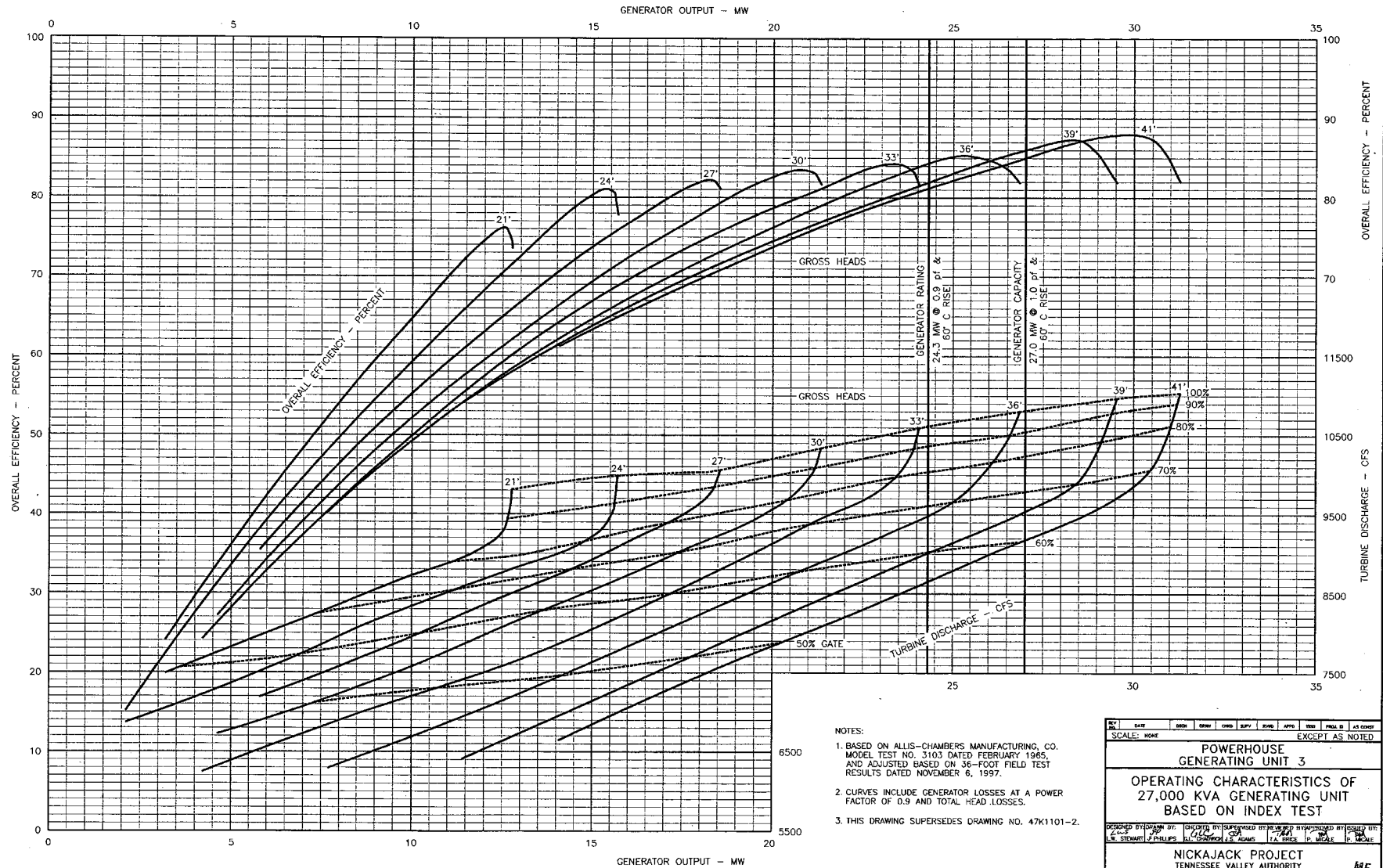
|   |             |         |           |                 |
|---|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| DESIGNED BY   | CHECKED BY  | DATE    | SCALE     | EXCEPT AS NOTED |
| W. STEWART  | J. PHILLIPS | 1/11/38 | NONE      |                 |
| POWERHOUSE<br>GENERATING UNIT 1   |             |         |           |                 |
| OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF<br>30,500 KVA GENERATING UNIT<br>BASED ON INDEX TEST |             |         |           |                 |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY<br>FOSSIL AND HYDRO ENGINEERING   |             |         |           |                 |
| AUTOCAD PLOT  | DATE        | 69 M    | 47K1102-1 | R0              |
| CADD SYSTEM OPERATING<br>DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY                                    |             |         |           |                 |
| DRAWING PLOT FACTOR: 1=1<br>INSERTED DRAWING: 1/11/38                             |             |         |           |                 |





|  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-------|------|
| REV  | DATE | BY   | CHKD | APPD | PROJ | NO        | FILED | DATE |
| SCALE: NONE EXCEPT AS NOTED  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| POWERHOUSE<br>GENERATING UNIT 2  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF<br>31,000 KVA GENERATING UNIT<br>BASED ON INDEX TEST  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| DESIGNED BY: J. C. STEWART<br>CHECKED BY: J. C. STEWART<br>DRAWN BY: J. C. STEWART<br>INSTRUMENTED BY: J. C. STEWART<br>TESTED BY: J. C. STEWART<br>REVIEWED BY: J. C. STEWART |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY<br>FOSSIL AND HYDRO ENGINEERING  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| AUTOCAD R12  |      | DATE |      | 69 M |      | 47K1102-2 |       | RO   |
| CAD SYSTEM DRAWING<br>DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |
| DRAWING PLOT FACTOR: 1=1<br>INSERTED DRAWING: 2=1, 7=1.08  |      |      |      |      |      |           |       |      |





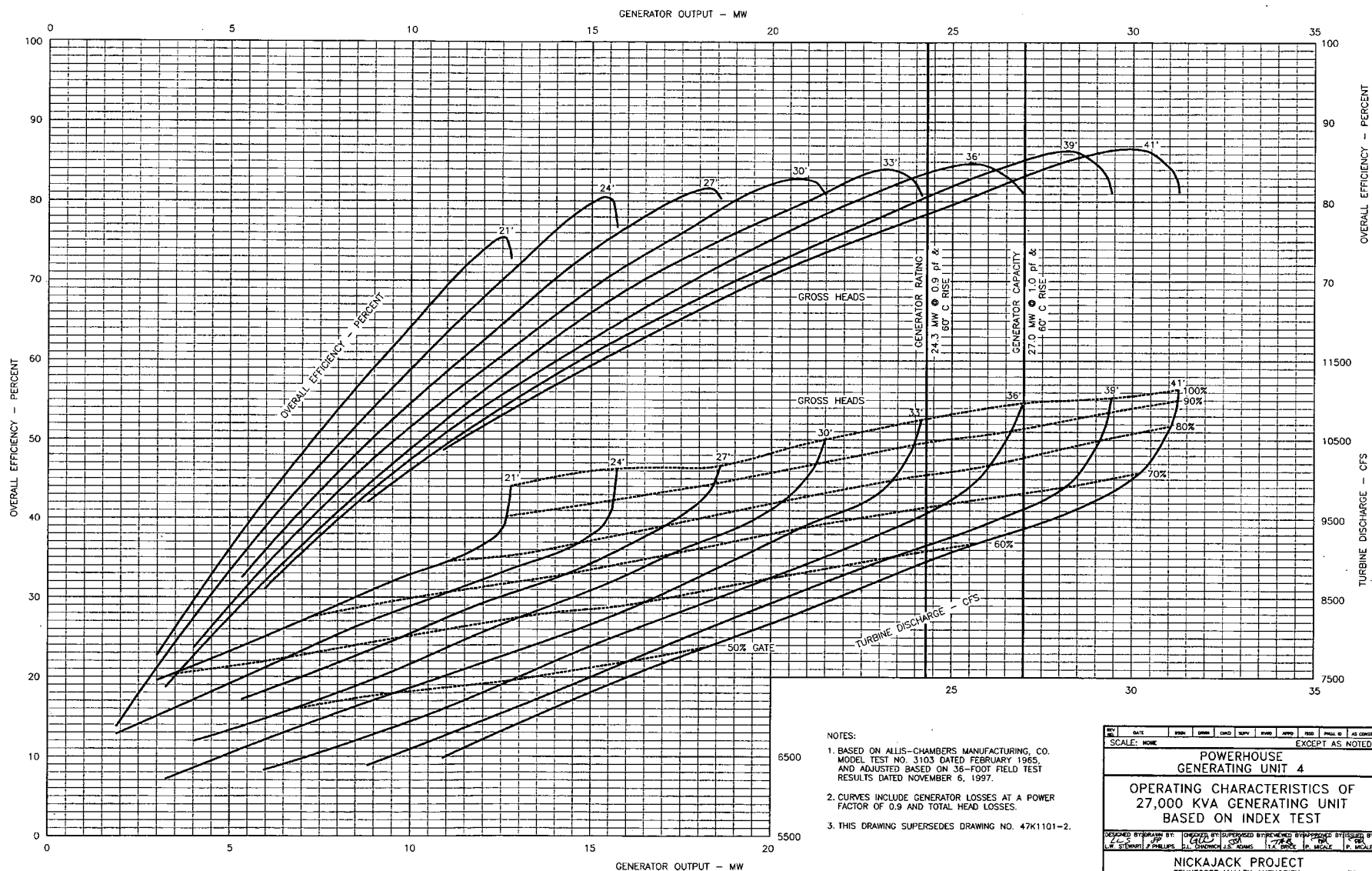
## NOTES:

1. BASED ON ALLIS-CHAMBERS MANUFACTURING CO. MODEL TEST NO. 3103 DATED FEBRUARY 1965, AND ADJUSTED BASED ON 36-FOOT FIELD TEST RESULTS DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1997.
2. CURVES INCLUDE GENERATOR LOSSES AT A POWER FACTOR OF 0.9 AND TOTAL HEAD LOSSES.
3. THIS DRAWING SUPERSEDES DRAWING NO. 47K1101-2.

|   |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
|---|--------|--------|-------|-----------|------|------------|----------|----|
| DATE  | DESIGN | REVIEW | CHECK | APPV      | INSP | PROJ. MGR. | AS BUILT |    |
| SCALE: NONE EXCEPT AS NOTED   |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
| POWERHOUSE<br>GENERATING UNIT 3   |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
| OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF<br>27,000 KVA GENERATING UNIT<br>BASED ON INDEX TEST                     |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
| DESIGNED BY: J. STEWART, J. PHILLIPS, L. C. GORDON, L. E. ADAMS, T. A. JOSE, J. P. MOORE, J. P. MOORE |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY<br>FOSSIL AND HYDRO ENGINEERING                       |        |        |       |           |      |            |          |    |
| AUTOCAD #12   | DATE   | 69     | M     | 47K1102-3 |      |            |          | RO |

ISSUED BY: *Wish*CAD SYSTEM DRAWING  
DO NOT ALTER MANUALLYDRAWING PLOT FACTOR: 1=1  
INSERTED DRAWING: 2=1, 3=1





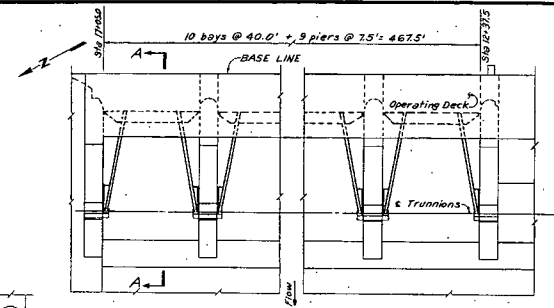
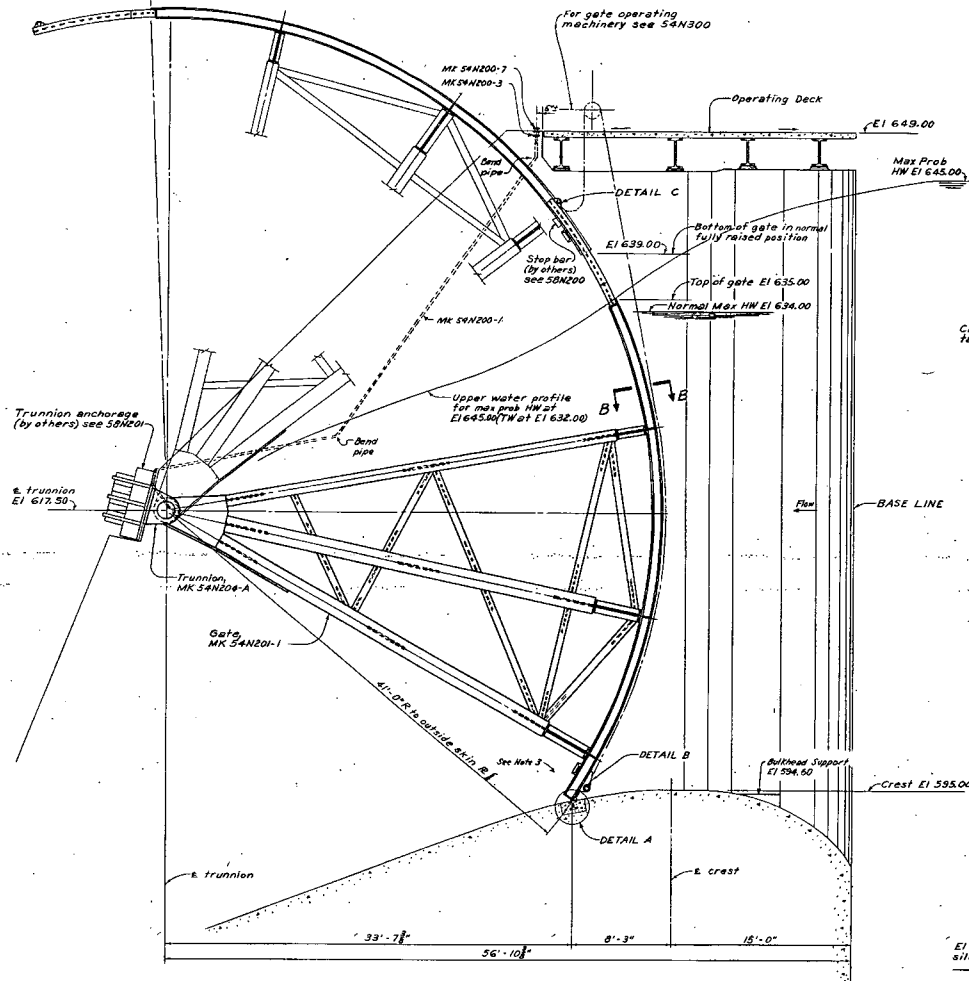
NOTES:

1. BASED ON ALLIS-CHAMBERS MANUFACTURING, CO. MODEL TEST NO. 3103 DATED FEBRUARY 1965, AND ADJUSTED BASED ON 36-FOOT FIELD TEST RESULTS DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1997.
2. CURVES INCLUDE GENERATOR LOSSES AT A POWER FACTOR OF 0.9 AND TOTAL HEAD LOSSES.
3. THIS DRAWING SUPERSEDES DRAWING NO. 47K1101-2.

|  |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
|--|------|----------------|------|---|-----|--------------|----------|
| REV  | DATE | BY             | CHKD | APPD  | DES | INSTR        | AS CORRD |
| SCALE: NONE EXCEPT AS NOTED  |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| <b>POWERHOUSE<br/>GENERATING UNIT 4</b>  |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| <b>OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF<br/>27,000 KVA GENERATING UNIT<br/>BASED ON INDEX TEST</b> |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| DESIGNED BY: L.W. STERNETT   |      |                |      | CHECKED BY: L.W. STERNETT                             |     |              |          |
| DRAWN BY: J. PHILLIPS  |      |                |      | APPROVED BY: J. PHILLIPS                              |     |              |          |
| <b>NICKAJACK PROJECT</b>   |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY   |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| POWER AND HYDRO ENGINEERING  |      |                |      |   |     |              |          |
| AUTOCAD R12  |      | DATE: 10/27/97 |      | 69 M  |     | 47K1102-4 R0 |          |
| CAD SYSTEM DRAWING<br>DO NOT ALTER MANUALLY  |      |                |      | DRAWING PLOT FACTOR: 1=1<br>INSERTED DRAWING: 2=1.1=1 |     |              |          |

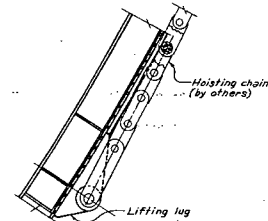


54N200

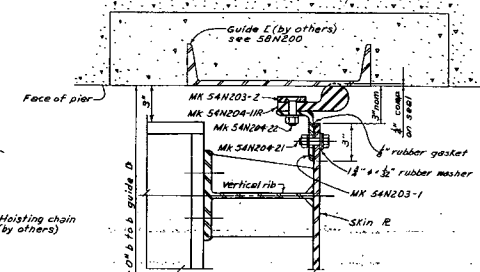


KEY PLAN  
Scale 1/2" = 1'-0"

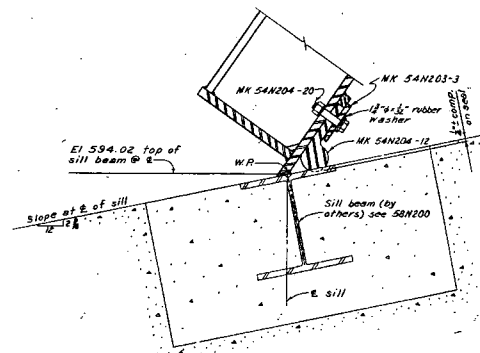
DETAIL C  
Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL B  
Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"

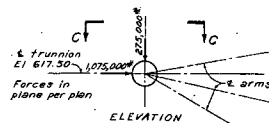


B-B  
Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"

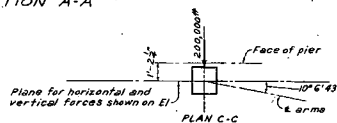


DETAIL A  
Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION A-A



TRUNNION LOADING DIAGRAM  
MAX LOADS FOR ONE TRUNNION  
OCCURS WITH MAX HW AND GATE SLIGHTLY OPEN



- NOTES
1. Lubrication piping & fittings, MKs 54N200-1 thru 7, by TVA Field per Bill of Material 54BM200
  2. For info details of gates refer to Lateville Bridge & Steel Co. File, TVA Contract No. 45052-6008B
  3. For additional bracing on gate No 5 (with No. 1 at North end of spillway) see Field drawing 54N10206 RI

Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"  
Except as Noted

SPILLWAY

RADIAL GATES  
ARRANGEMENT

NICKAJACK PROJECT  
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN

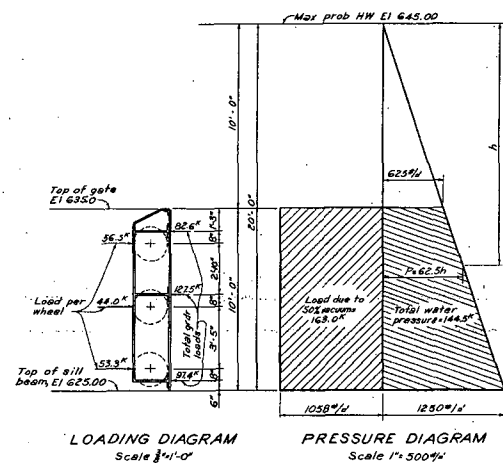
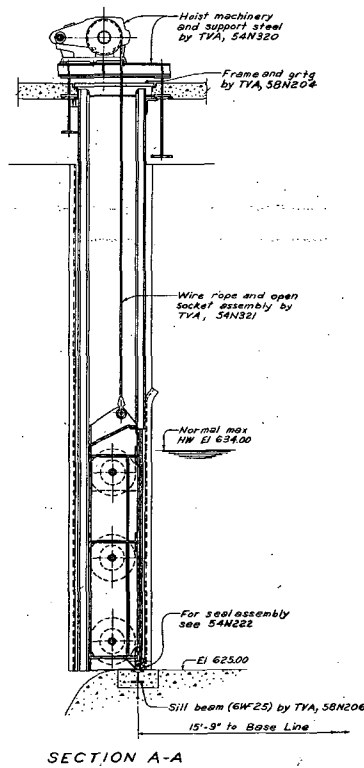
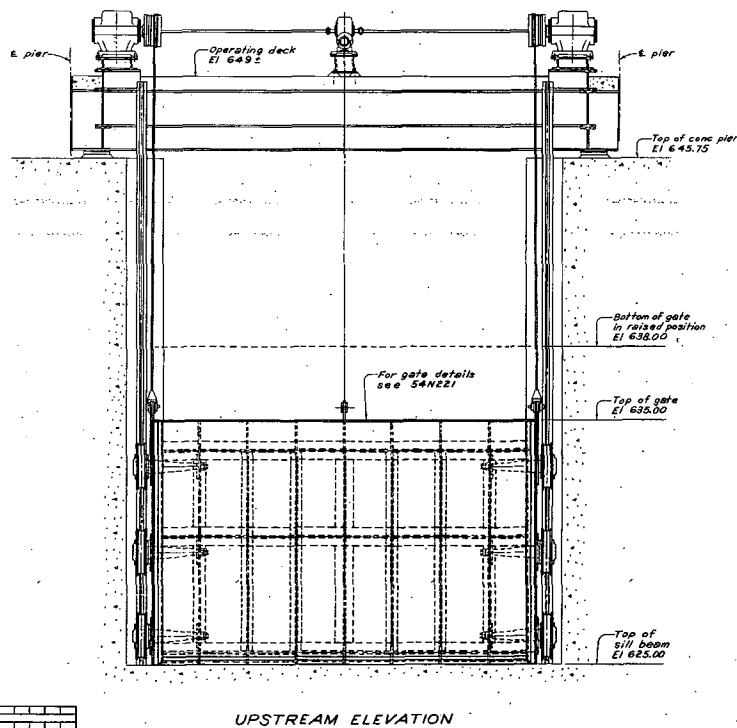
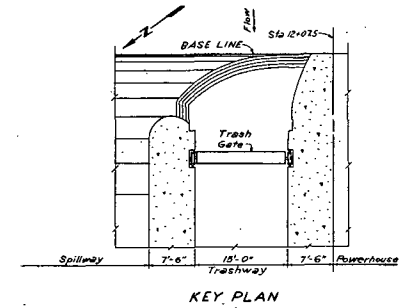
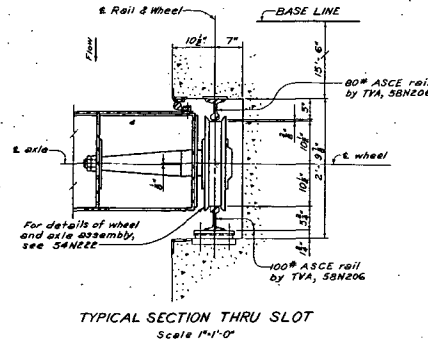
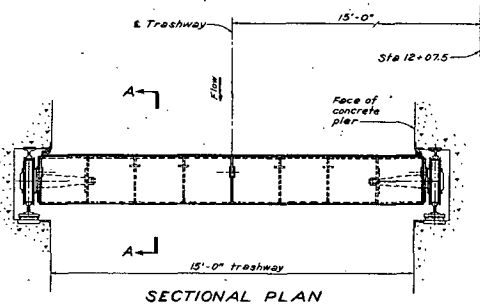
| SUBMITTED        | RECOMMENDED    | APPROVED          |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <i>J. Fisher</i> | <i>Chilton</i> | <i>J. R. Dyer</i> |
| KNOXVILLE        | 3-17-65        | 68 SH 4           |

RECORD DRAWING AS CONSTRUCTED  
3-18-69

1/4" = 1'-0"



54N220



For mfr's details refer to Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co.  
TVA Contract No. 66C52-30101

Scale 1"=1'-0"  
Except as noted

|   |             |                 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|
| TRASHWAY  |             |                 |
| TRASH GATE ARRANGEMENT  |             |                 |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY<br>DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN |             |                 |
| SUBMITTED   | RECOMMENDED | APPROVED        |
|   | J. K. Kline | M. R. Kline     |
| KNOXVILLE   | 6-16-65     | 69 H 4 54N220R1 |
| SECOND DRAWING BY CONTRACTOR<br>3-14-69   |             |                 |

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| DESIGNED BY | 54N220            |
| CHECKED BY  | 54N220            |
| APPROVED BY | 54N220            |
| DATE        | 6-16-65           |
| PROJECT     | NICKAJACK PROJECT |
| CONTRACT    | 66C52-30101       |
| DRAWING NO. | 54N220R1          |
| SCALE       | 1"=1'-0"          |
| BY          | J. K. Kline       |
| CHECKED BY  | M. R. Kline       |
| APPROVED BY | J. K. Kline       |
| DATE        | 6-16-65           |



53.35' 80'

E1586.5 E1580.0 E1622.0

H-H

Scale 1" = 40'

*F-F*  
Scale 1" = 40'

G - G  
Scale 1" = 40'

$$I'' = 40'$$

NOTE:  
For general arrangement of temporary navigation facilities  
see 61N202.

Scale 1"=100'  
Except as noted

NICKAJACK PROJECT  
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN

|  |                             |                        |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| SUBMITTED<br>F. P. Gandy -               | RECOMMENDED<br>W. B. Boop - | APPROVED<br>H. C. Munn |
| KNOXVILLE                                | 10-5-64                     | 69 C 4 61N200 RS       |
| RECORD DRAWING AS CONSTRUCTED<br>5-24-68 |                             |                        |

DIVISION OF NAVIGATION  
DEVELOPMENT---

The image is a technical drawing titled "GENERAL PLAN ELEVATION & SECTIONS" for the "NICKAJACK PROJECT" by the "TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY". It shows a plan view of the locks and sections A-A, B-B, C-C, D-D, E-E, F-F, G-G, H-H, and I-I. The plan view shows the "MAIN LOCK" and "AUXILIARY LOCK" with various gates, piers, and construction details. The sections show the vertical profile of the locks and the surrounding terrain. The drawing includes a north arrow, a scale bar, and a title block with project information.

**PLAN**  
Scale 1" = 50'

**ELEVATION A-A**  
Scale 1" = 50'

**B-B**  
Scale 1" = 50'

**C-C**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**D-D**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**E-E**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**F-F**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**G-G**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**H-H**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**I-I**  
Scale 1" = 40'

**MAIN AND AUXILIARY LOCKS**

**GENERAL PLAN ELEVATION & SECTIONS**

**NICKAJACK PROJECT**  
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN

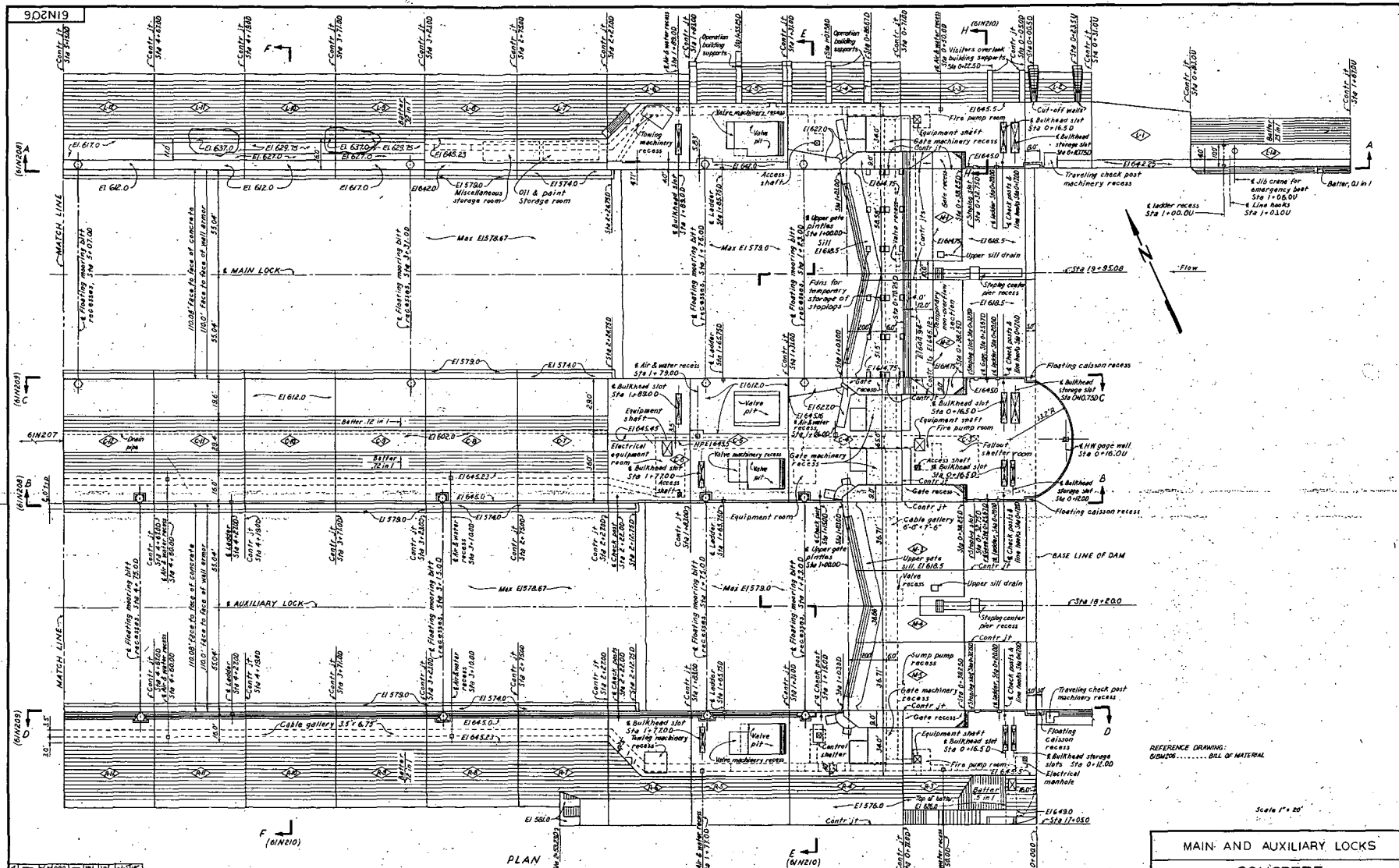
**DESIGNED BY** J. R. Gentry  
**CHECKED BY** J. R. Gentry  
**DATE** 10-3-64

**PROJECT NO.** 61N200 R5

**REVISIONS**

**NOTES:**  
For general arrangement of temporary navigation facilities see 61N202.  
Scale 1" = 100'  
Except as noted





REFERENCE DRAWING:  
604206.....BILL OF MATERIAL

Scale 1" = 20'

MAIN AND AUXILIARY LOCKS  
CONCRETE  
PLAN CHAMBER WALLS UPPER END  
STA 1467.00 TO STA 515.00

NICKAJACK PROJECT  
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN

|             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SUBMITTED   | RECOMMENDED | APPROVED    |
| W. W. Smith | J. O. Jones | J. B. R. R. |
| KNOXVILLE   | 5-12-60     | 61N206.R4   |

COMPANION DRAWINGS: 61N207, 208, 209, & 210.

RECORD DRAWING AS CONTRACTED  
5-24-60

61N206  
63  
R4







For mtr's details refer to Lakeside Bridge & Steel  
Co. file TVA Contract 66C52-90057.

Scale  $\frac{1}{4}'' = 1'-0''$   
Except as noted.

AUXILIARY LOCK

UPPER GATE

BRIDGE AND BULKHEAD

NICKAJACK PROJECT

| TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY     |             |          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN |             |          |
| SUBMITTED                      | RECOMMENDED | APPROVED |

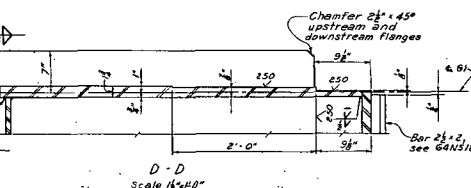
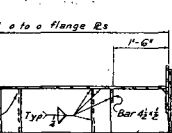
|                              |                             |                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| APPROVED<br><i>S. Foster</i> | RECORDED<br><i>W. Titus</i> | APPROVED<br><i>J. B. Rice</i> |
|                              |                             |                               |

|           |         |    |                             |   |         |
|-----------|---------|----|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| KNOXVILLE | 5-14-65 | 69 | SH                          | 4 | 64INS05 |
|           |         |    | RECORD DRAWING AS CONSTRUCT |   |         |
|           |         |    | 5-17-68 10                  |   |         |

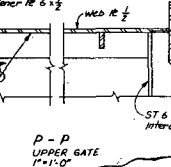
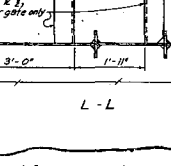
**Table 1**



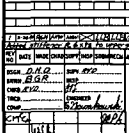
GIRDER 61  
FOR R SIZES NOT LISTED SEE TABLE ON 64N512  
Scale  $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"


$$0 = 0$$


100



N. - N  
UPPER GATE



MFR NOTES:  
FOR TYPICAL WELDS NOT SHOWN SEE 64WS12.  
IN ADDITION TO WELDS SHOWN, END RETURN WELDS SHALL BE MADE  
SUFFICIENT TO SEAL EACH JOINT.  
WELDS TO BE PARTLY MACHINED IN FINISHING SURFACES SHALL BE OF  
THE SIZE INDICATED AFTER MACHINING.  
NUMBER AND LOCATION OF 1" D DRAIN HOLES SHOWN ON TOP GIRDER PLAN.  
ALL STEEL FOR G1 TO BE ASTM A36.  
FOR ERECTION BARS AND ANGLES FOR BRIDGES AND UPPER GATE BULKHEAD  
ATTACHED TO TOP GIRDER, SEE 64WS05 AND 64WS08.

For mfr's details refer to Lakeside Bridge &  
Steel Co file TVA Contract 66C52-30057.

Scale  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. = 1 ft.

100

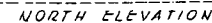
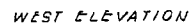
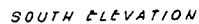
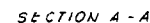
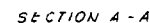
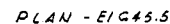
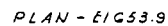
UPPER & LOWER GATES  
FRAMING SH-2

NICKAJACK PROJECT  
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

|                                |                                    |    |    |                                |          |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN |                                    |    |    |                                |          |  |
| SUBMITTED<br><i>L. Keeler</i>  | RECOMMENDED<br><i>W. E. Tipton</i> |    |    | APPROVED<br><i>W. B. Brown</i> |          |  |
| KNOXVILLE                      | 5-14-65                            | 69 | SH | 4                              | 64N511R1 |  |

RECORD DRAWING AS CONSTRUCTED  
5-17-68





|      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| REV  | DATE | MADE | CHG | SUPP | RESP | SUB | REC |
| 054N |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| 054N | 245  |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| CHG  | 40   |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| TROD |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| COMP |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| 054N |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| 054N |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| CHG  |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| TROD |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |
| COMP |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| VISITORS OVERLOOK<br>PSS HEADQUARTERS  |                                   |
| ARCHITECTURAL<br>PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTION<br>PRINCIPAL DESIGN FEATURES         |                                   |
| NICKAJACK PROJECT<br>TENNESSEE WATER AUTHORITY<br>DIVISION OF ENGINEERING DESIGN |                                   |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><i>B. H. [Signature]</i>   | REVIEWED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> |
| APPROVED BY<br><i>J. P. [Signature]</i>  | DATE<br>12/1/84                   |
| KNOXVILLE  | 7-3-67 59 A 2 66410112            |

Scale  $\frac{1}{2}'' = 1'-0''$

1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048  
 1049  
 1050  
 1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066  
 1067  
 1068  
 1069  
 1070  
 1071  
 1072  
 1073  
 1074  
 1075  
 1076  
 1077  
 1078  
 1079  
 1080  
 1081  
 1082  
 1083  
 1084  
 1085  
 1086  
 1087  
 1088  
 1089  
 1090  
 1091  
 1092  
 1093  
 1094  
 1095  
 1096  
 1097  
 1098  
 1099  
 1100  
 1101  
 1102  
 1103  
 1104  
 1105  
 1106  
 1107  
 1108  
 1109  
 1110  
 1111  
 1112  
 1113  
 1114  
 1115  
 1116  
 1117  
 1118  
 1119  
 1120  
 1121  
 1122  
 1123  
 1124  
 1125  
 1126  
 1127  
 1128  
 1129  
 1130  
 1131  
 1132  
 1133  
 1134  
 1135  
 1136  
 1137  
 1138  
 1139  
 1140  
 1141  
 1142  
 1143  
 1144  
 1145  
 1146  
 1147  
 1148  
 1149  
 1150  
 1151  
 1152  
 1153  
 1154  
 1155  
 1156  
 1157  
 1158  
 1159  
 1160  
 1161  
 1162  
 1163  
 1164  
 1165  
 1166  
 1167  
 1168  
 1169  
 1170  
 1171  
 1172  
 1173  
 1174  
 1175  
 1176  
 1177  
 1178  
 1179  
 1180  
 1181  
 1182  
 1183  
 1184  
 1185  
 1186  
 1187  
 1188  
 1189  
 1190  
 1191  
 1192  
 1193  
 1194  
 1195  
 1196  
 1197  
 1198  
 1199  
 1200  
 1201  
 1202  
 1203  
 1204  
 1205  
 1206  
 1207  
 1208  
 1209  
 1210  
 1211  
 1212  
 1213  
 1214  
 1215  
 1216  
 1217  
 1218  
 1219  
 1220  
 1221  
 1222  
 1223  
 1224  
 1225  
 1226  
 1227  
 1228  
 1229  
 1230  
 1231  
 1232  
 1233  
 1234  
 1235  
 1236  
 1237  
 1238  
 1239  
 1240  
 1241  
 1242  
 1243  
 1244  
 1245  
 1246  
 1247  
 1248  
 1249  
 1250  
 1251  
 1252  
 1253  
 1254  
 1255  
 1256  
 1257  
 1258  
 1259  
 1260  
 1261  
 1262  
 1263  
 1264  
 1265  
 1266  
 1267  
 1268  
 1269  
 1270  
 1271  
 1272  
 1273  
 1274  
 1275  
 1276  
 1277  
 1278  
 1279  
 1280  
 1281  
 1282  
 1283  
 1284  
 1285  
 1286  
 1287  
 1288  
 1289  
 1290  
 1291  
 1292  
 1293  
 1294  
 1295  
 1296  
 1297  
 1298  
 1299  
 1300  
 1301  
 1302  
 1303  
 1304  
 1305  
 1306  
 1307  
 1308  
 1309  
 1310  
 1311  
 1312  
 1313  
 1314  
 1315  
 1316  
 1317  
 1318  
 1319  
 1320  
 1321  
 1322  
 1323  
 1324  
 1325  
 1326  
 1327  
 1328  
 1329  
 1330  
 1331  
 1332  
 1333  
 1334  
 1335  
 1336  
 1337  
 1338  
 1339  
 1340  
 1341  
 1342  
 1343  
 1344  
 1345  
 1346  
 1347  
 1348  
 1349  
 1350  
 1351  
 1352  
 1353  
 1354  
 1355  
 1356  
 1357  
 1358  
 1359  
 1360  
 1361  
 1362  
 1363  
 1364  
 1365  
 1366  
 1367  
 1368  
 1369  
 1370  
 1371  
 1372  
 1373  
 1374  
 1375  
 1376  
 1377  
 1378  
 1379  
 1380  
 1381  
 1382  
 1383  
 1384  
 1385  
 1386  
 1387  
 1388  
 1389  
 1390  
 1391  
 1392  
 1393  
 1394  
 1395  
 1396  
 1397  
 1398  
 1399  
 1400  
 1401  
 1402  
 1403  
 1404  
 1405  
 1406  
 1407  
 1408  
 1409  
 1410  
 1411  
 1412  
 1413  
 1414  
 1415  
 1416  
 1417  
 1418  
 1419  
 1420  
 1421  
 1422  
 1423  
 1424  
 1425  
 1426  
 1427  
 1428  
 1429  
 1430  
 1431  
 1432  
 1433  
 1434  
 1435  
 1436  
 1437  
 1438  
 1439  
 1440  
 1441  
 1442  
 1443  
 1444  
 1445  
 1446  
 1447  
 1448  
 1449  
 1450  
 1451  
 1452  
 1453  
 1454  
 1455  
 1456  
 1457  
 1458  
 1459  
 1460  
 1461  
 1462  
 1463  
 1464  
 1465  
 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1469  
 1470  
 1471  
 1472  
 1473  
 1474  
 1475  
 1476  
 1477  
 1478  
 1479  
 1480  
 1481  
 1482  
 1483  
 1484  
 1485  
 1486  
 1487  
 1488  
 1489  
 1490  
 1491  
 1492



3. Free earth support analyses which compensate for toe fixity by including a bending moment reduction factor are liable to be misleading; fixed earth support methods should always be used.

4. Design analyses should be suitable for practical design use. In view of the approximations involved in "idealizing" geologic sections and assessing soil properties, design computations should not depend on arithmetical accuracy to several decimal places.

---



---

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Founded November 5, 1852

## TRANSACTIONS

---



---

Paper No. 2677 Vol. 119, 1954

### RATING CURVES FOR FLOW OVER DRUM GATES

BY JOSEPH N. BRADLEY,<sup>1</sup> A. M. ASCE

WITH DISCUSSION BY MESSRS. GUIDO WYSS; SAM SHULITS; BOB BUEHLER;  
F. B. CAMPBELL AND A. A. MCCOOL; AND JOSEPH N. BRADLEY

#### SYNOPSIS

With water becoming more valuable in the western states each year, there is an increasing demand for better methods of measurement and additional rating structures. This condition applies not only to the requirements for main canals and laterals of irrigation works but also to the regulation and measurement of flow at dams. In fact, the need has reached the point at which operators are desirous of metering the flow at nearly all control devices in irrigation systems, and in other water supply or control systems.

The primary purpose of this paper is to point out that there are numerous control structures in existence that will serve a dual purpose—that of a metering station as well as that of a regulating device. Examples of such structures include spillways, with or without gates; outlet works for dams using gates or valves; and canal regulating structures using gates. With the accumulation of information from hydraulic model studies made by the Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), United States Department of the Interior, it is now possible to prepare reasonably accurate rating curves for many such structures without the construction of models and without access to the prototypes. The method is especially useful for the rating of existing structures. This paper describes the method as it applies to the rating of drum gates and the paper is concluded with an engineering example. The method is also applicable to the rating of the Volet gate used in France, the bascule gate manufactured in the United States, and others in which the sector of a circle is hinged at or near the crest of a spillway.

NOTE.—Published, essentially as printed here, in February, 1953, as *Proceedings-Separate No. 169*. Positions and titles given are those in effect when the paper or discussion was received for publication.

<sup>1</sup> Hydr. Engr., Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver, Colo.



## INTRODUCTION

The drum gate is a type of gate that floats in a chamber and is buoyed into position by regulating the water level in that chamber. A medium-sized gate of this type is shown in Fig. 1. To use drum gates as metering devices, it is essential that each gate be equipped with an accurate position indicator. This indicator may consist of an arm or pointer connected directly to one of the gate pins, and is usually located inside an adjacent pier. The scale, which commonly indicates "position of high point of gate," may be a cast-metal arc mounted on the wall under the pointer, or a scale painted on the wall.

This paper presents a method of computing rating curves for all positions of the gate with an accuracy comparable to that which can be obtained from an average current-meter traverse of the river. The information required for rating a drum gate consists of the over-all dimensions of the gate and overflow crest, the information contained in this paper, and the coefficient of discharge

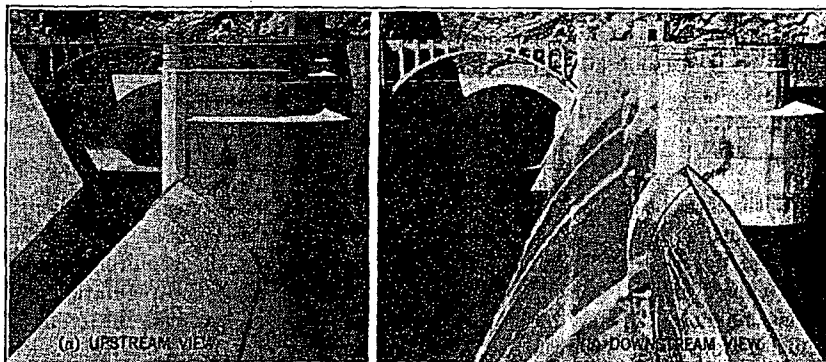


FIG. 1.—DRUM GATE, 100 FT BY 16 FT, AT HOOVER DAM (ARIZONA-NEVADA)

for any appreciable head on the spillway with the gate in the completely lowered position. Should the coefficient data be lacking, the coefficient of discharge for the designed head can be estimated for nearly any overflow section by a method previously published.<sup>2</sup>

The method of rating described here is not intended to replace the measurements taken at river gaging stations. However, it has the following advantages: (1) The gates can be set in a few minutes to pass a desired discharge and (2) in time of flood, the gaging station may be out of order but the gate calibration is as accurate as usual. The flood that passed over Grand Coulee Dam (Washington) in 1948 is an example. The river gage, in the pier of a bridge downstream, was in error because of a drawdown in the water surface, adjacent to the pier, at the higher flows. Current-meter measurements were also attempted during the flood, but the swiftness of the current and other difficulties rendered these only partially successful. As a result, the discharge at the peak of the flood, which was finally estimated as 638,000

<sup>2</sup>"Discharge Coefficients for Irregular Overfall Spillway Sections," by J. N. Bradley, *Engineering Monograph No. 1*, Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver, Colo., March, 1952.

sec-ft, is questionable. Measurement of the flow over the drum gates, which is now possible, would have afforded a continuous record and one that would be as accurate for floods as for normal flows.

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DRUM GATE

As a measuring device, the drum gate resembles a sharp-crested weir with a curved upstream face over the greater part of its travel. With an adequate positioning indicator, the drum gate can serve as a very satisfactory metering device.

When the drum gate simulates a sharp-crested weir—that is, when a line drawn tangent to the downstream lip of the gate makes a positive angle with the horizontal, as in Fig. 2(a), four principal factors are involved. These factors are  $H$ , the total head above the high point of the gate;  $\theta$ , the angle made by a line drawn tangent to the downstream lip of the gate and the horizontal;  $r$ , the radius of the gate or an equivalent radius, should the curvature of the

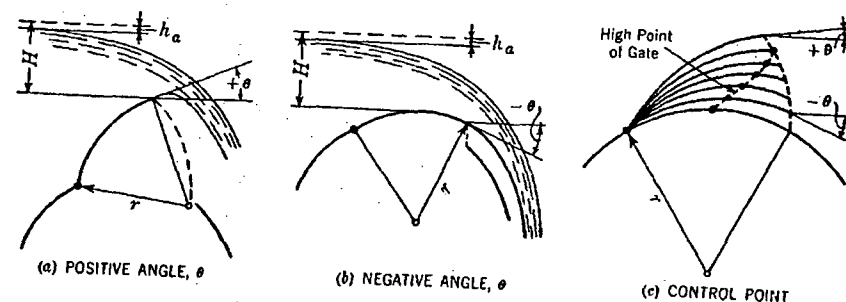


FIG. 2.—DRUM-GATE POSITIONS

gate involve a parabola; and  $C_d$ , the coefficient of discharge in  $Q = C_d L H^{3/2}$ , in which  $Q$  is the discharge in second-feet, and  $L$  is the length of the gate.

The depth of approach was not included as a variable because drum-gate installations studied were for medium and high dams at which approach effects were negligible. When the approach depth, measured below the high point of the gate, is equal to or greater than twice the head on the gate, it has been shown<sup>3</sup> that a further increase in approach depth produces very little increase in the coefficient of discharge. Most drum-gate installations satisfy this condition, especially when the gate is in a raised position. Therefore, with adequate approach depth the four variables  $H$ ,  $\theta$ ,  $r$ , and  $C_d$  completely define the flow over this type of gate for positive angles of  $\theta$ , Fig. 2(a).

For negative values of  $\theta$ , Fig. 2(b), the downstream lip of the gate no longer controls the flow. Rather, the control point shifts upstream to the vicinity of the high point of the gate for each setting as illustrated in Fig. 2(c), and flow conditions gradually approach those of the free crest (as the gate is lowered). Although other factors enter the problem, the similitude also holds for this case down to an angle of approximately  $-15^\circ$ .

<sup>3</sup>"Studies of Crests for Overfall Dams," *Bulletin No. 3*, Pt. VI, Boulder Canyon Final Reports, Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver, Colo., 1948.



## SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The data for this drum-gate study were obtained from hydraulic models of various sizes and scales. The experiments were performed over a period of about eighteen years. The spillway drum gates tested, the principal dimensions of each, the model scale, the laboratory where the tests were conducted, and other information are given in Table 1. Gates for the first three dams

TABLE 1.—PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF DRUM GATES TESTED

| Dam  | No. of gates | Length of gate, in ft | Height of gate, in ft | Radius of gate, in ft | Approach depth, in ft | Maximum head on crest, <sup>a</sup> in ft | Model scale | Hydraulic laboratory        |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Grand Coulee (Washington)                    | 11           | 135                   | 28                    | 66.25                 | 360                   | 31.65                                     | 1:30        | Fort Collins (Colo.)        |
| Bhakra (India)                               | 2            | 135                   | 28                    | 66.25                 | 410                   | 28  | 1:80        | Customhouse (Denver, Colo.) |
| Shasta (California)                          | 3            | 110                   | 28                    | 66.25                 | 460                   | 28  | 1:68        | Customhouse                 |
| Hamilton (Texas)                             | 1            | 300                   | 28                    | 74.17                 | 50                    | 32  | 1:30        | Fort Collins                |
| Hoover, Shape 4-M3 <sup>b</sup> (Ariz.-Nev.) | 4            | 100                   | 16                    | 26.8                  | 50                    | 26.6                                      | 1:20        | Montrose, Colo.             |
| Hoover, Shape 8-M5 <sup>b</sup> (Ariz.-Nev.) | 4            | 100                   | 16                    | 36.0                  | 50                    | 26.6                                      | 1:20        | Montrose                    |
| Hoover, Shape 7-C4 <sup>b</sup> (Ariz.-Nev.) | 4            | 100                   | 16                    | 26.0                  | 50                    | 26.6                                      | 1:60        | Fort Collins                |
| Friant (California)                          | 3            | 100                   | 18                    | 47.0                  | 140                   | 19.0                                      | 1:25        | Fort Collins                |
| Norris (Tennessee)                           | 3            | 100                   | 14                    | 34.0                  | 200                   | 27.0                                      | 1:72        | Fort Collins                |
| Madden (Canal Zone)                          | 4            | 100                   | 18                    | 30.0                  | 120                   | 30.0                                      | 1:72        | Fort Collins                |
| Capilano (British Columbia)                  | 1            | 70                    | 23                    | 71.0                  | 200                   | 23.0                                      | 1:60        | Denver Federal Center       |

<sup>a</sup> Gate down. <sup>b</sup> Refers to the shape of the spillway cross section.

listed in the table—Grand Coulee Dam (Washington), Bhakra Dam (India), and Shasta Dam (California)—are identical except for the length and number. The models of each were tested at different times by different personnel. The results of the tests are nearly identical, which fact indicates the consistency possible in this type of test. Although identical gates are of value in indicating the consistency of results, test results on dissimilar gates are desirable because they can give assurance that all factors involved in the establishment of similitude have been considered. The study includes only eleven gates (Table 1), but the dimensions of these vary over a fairly wide range, and the consistency indicated in compiling the results was quite satisfactory.

Cross sections of representative examples of the spillway overflow sections and drum gates listed in Table 1 are shown in Fig. 3. For Hoover Dam, Shape 4-M3 is shown. The data relating the coefficient,  $C_d$ , to the head for the model drum gates tested are tabulated in Table 2.

## RESULTS OF BAZIN ON STRAIGHT INCLINED WEIRS

The straight inclined weir is comparable to a drum gate, having infinite radius, thus the results of Bazin serve as an introduction to this study.

Bazin, in his classical experiments, studied inclined sharp-crested weirs.<sup>4</sup> The angle of the weir was varied in increments from 14° to 90° with the horizontal, and each weir was 3.7 ft high (vertical dimension). The head on the crest of the weirs ranged from 0.32 ft to 1.48 ft. The results, presented in Fig. 4, show  $\theta$  plotted against the Bazin coefficient,  $C_b$  (in the formula,  $Q = C_b L h \sqrt{2gh}$ ), in which  $h$  does not include the velocity head of approach ( $h_a$ ). The

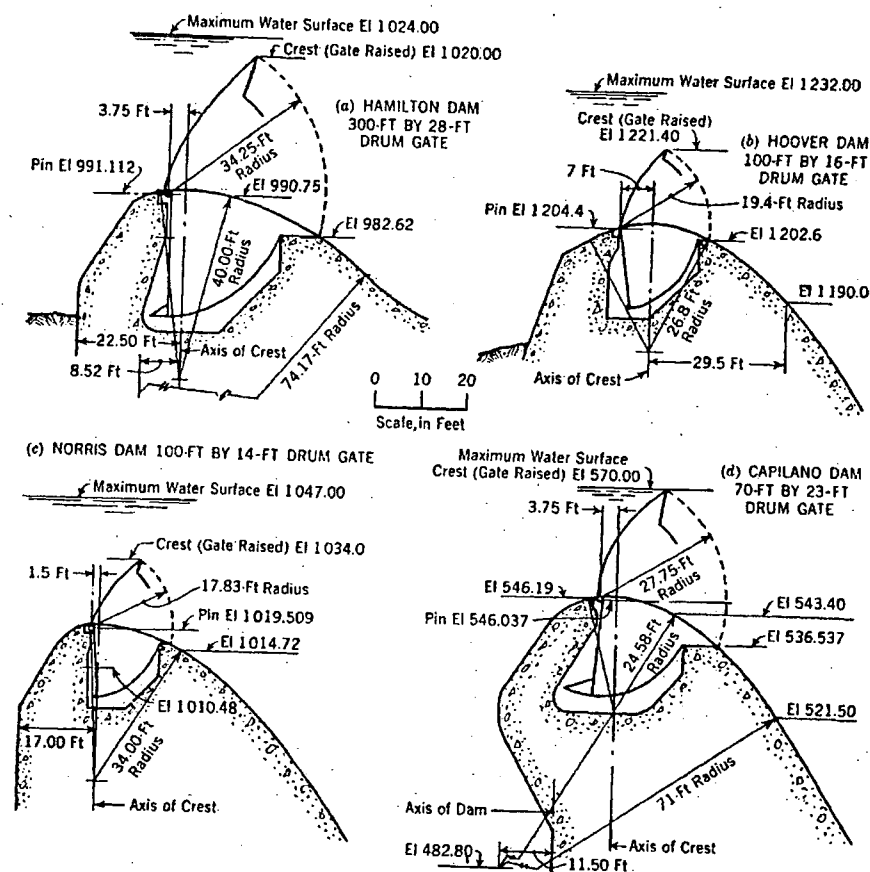


FIG. 3.—EXAMPLES OF DRUM-GATE CROSS SECTIONS

angle  $\theta$  is also plotted with respect to  $C_d$  (in the expression,  $Q = C_d L H \sqrt{H}$ ) in which  $H$  is the total head. This latter expression will be used throughout the paper.

By reference to Fig. 4 it can be observed (1) that the coefficient,  $C_d$ , varies only slightly with the observed head on the weir, (2) that there is a rather

<sup>4</sup> "Recent Experiments on the Flow of Water over Weirs," by H. Bazin, *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées*, October, 1888. (Translation by Arthur Marichal and John C. Trautwine, Jr., *Proceedings, Engineers' Club of Philadelphia*, Pa., Vol. IX, No. 4, 1892, p. 316.)



TABLE 2.—DRUM-GATE COEFFICIENTS\*

| GRAND COULEE DAM<br>(Washington)   |                                     | BHAKRA DAM<br>(India)              |                                     | SHASTA DAM<br>(California)         |                                     | HAMILTON DAM<br>(Texas)           |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Total head<br>on gate,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> |
| GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1260.0 |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1552.0 |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1037.0 |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 992.0 |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.920                               | 1580                               | 3.680                               | 1075                               | 3.895                               | 35                                | 3.710                               |
| 1290                               | 3.842                               | 1575                               | 3.645                               | 1070                               | 3.835                               | 30                                | 3.645                               |
| 1285                               | 3.745                               | 1570                               | 3.550                               | 1065                               | 3.760                               | 25                                | 3.580                               |
| 1280                               | 3.635                               | 1565                               | 3.420                               | 1060                               | 3.675                               | 20                                | 3.500                               |
| 1275                               | 3.510                               | 1560                               | 3.275                               | 1055                               | 3.575                               | 15                                | 3.400                               |
| 1270                               | 3.362                               | 1555                               | 3.120                               | 1050                               | 3.465                               | 10                                | 3.290                               |
| 1265                               | 3.220                               |                                    |                                     | 1045                               | 3.335                               | 5                                 | 3.160                               |
| GATE ELEVATION 1263.51             |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1557.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1039.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 995.52             |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.530                               | 1580                               | 3.430                               | 1075                               | 3.637                               | 30                                | 3.400                               |
| 1290                               | 3.442                               | 1575                               | 3.380                               | 1070                               | 3.565                               | 25                                | 3.310                               |
| 1285                               | 3.360                               | 1570                               | 3.295                               | 1065                               | 3.490                               | 20                                | 3.223                               |
| 1280                               | 3.280                               | 1565                               | 3.170                               | 1060                               | 3.417                               | 15                                | 3.150                               |
| 1275                               | 3.220                               | 1560                               | 3.040                               | 1055                               | 3.340                               | 10                                | 3.085                               |
| 1270                               | 3.182                               |                                    |                                     | 1050                               | 3.250                               | 5                                 | 3.010                               |
| GATE ELEVATION 1267.02             |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1562.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1041.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 990.0              |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.530                               | 1580                               | 3.550                               | 1075                               | 3.550                               | 25                                | 3.450                               |
| 1290                               | 3.457                               | 1578                               | 3.355                               | 1070                               | 3.494                               | 20                                | 3.390                               |
| 1285                               | 3.380                               | 1572                               | 3.290                               | 1065                               | 3.432                               | 15                                | 3.300                               |
| 1280                               | 3.300                               | 1568                               | 3.345                               | 1060                               | 3.365                               | 10                                | 3.195                               |
| 1275                               | 3.213                               | 1564                               | 3.465                               | 1055                               | 3.290                               | 5                                 | 3.080                               |
| 1270                               | 3.120                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 1270.48             |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1567.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1045.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1006.0             |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.600                               | 1580                               | 3.665                               | 1075                               | 3.637                               | 18                                | 3.610                               |
| 1290                               | 3.530                               | 1577                               | 3.650                               | 1070                               | 3.565                               | 15                                | 3.635                               |
| 1285                               | 3.462                               | 1573                               | 3.600                               | 1065                               | 3.490                               | 12                                | 3.605                               |
| 1280                               | 3.410                               | 1570                               | 3.535                               | 1060                               | 3.415                               | 9                                 | 3.560                               |
| 1275                               | 3.375                               |                                    |                                     | 1055                               | 3.330                               | 6                                 | 3.505                               |
|                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     | 1050                               | 3.220                               |                                   |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 1274.01             |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1572.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1050.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1013.0             |                                     |
| 1300                               | 3.725                               | 1580                               | 3.780                               | 1075                               | 3.717                               | 12                                | 3.718                               |
| 1295                               | 3.695                               | 1579                               | 3.755                               | 1070                               | 3.670                               | 10                                | 3.690                               |
| 1290                               | 3.662                               | 1578                               | 3.690                               | 1065                               | 3.615                               | 8                                 | 3.645                               |
| 1285                               | 3.630                               | 1577                               | 3.500                               | 1060                               | 3.560                               | 6                                 | 3.595                               |
| 1280                               | 3.600                               | 1576                               | 3.150                               | 1055                               | 3.495                               | 4                                 | 3.530                               |
| GATE ELEVATION 1277.50             |                                     |                                    |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1055.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1020.0             |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.750                               |                                    |                                     | 1075                               | 3.854                               | 6                                 | 3.630                               |
| 1290                               | 3.738                               |                                    |                                     | 1070                               | 3.827                               | 5                                 | 3.610                               |
| 1285                               | 3.740                               |                                    |                                     | 1065                               | 3.800                               | 4                                 | 3.540                               |
| 1280                               | 3.765                               |                                    |                                     | 1060                               | 3.780                               | 3.5                               | 3.400                               |
|                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     | 1055                               | 3.703                               |                                   |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 1281.02             |                                     |                                    |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1060.0              |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1295                               | 3.730                               |                                    |                                     | 1075                               | 3.645                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1292                               | 3.708                               |                                    |                                     | 1072                               | 3.683                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1288                               | 3.705                               |                                    |                                     | 1069                               | 3.740                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1285                               | 3.725                               |                                    |                                     | 1066                               | 3.815                               |                                   |                                     |
|                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     | 1063                               | 3.920                               |                                   |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 1284.50             |                                     |                                    |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1065.0              |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1300                               | 3.840                               |                                    |                                     | 1076                               | 3.810                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1296                               | 3.830                               |                                    |                                     | 1074                               | 3.865                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1292                               | 3.875                               |                                    |                                     | 1072                               | 3.910                               |                                   |                                     |
| 1288                               | 3.950                               |                                    |                                     | 1070                               | 3.950                               |                                   |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 1288.0              |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1296                               | 3.750                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1294                               | 3.720                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1292                               | 3.670                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| 1290                               | 3.580                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                     |

\* Coordinates of curves prepared by plotting original data. <sup>b</sup> Gate down.

TABLE 2.—(Continued)

| FRIANT DAM<br>(California)         |                                     | NORRIS DAM<br>(Tennessee)          |                                     | MADDER DAM<br>(Canal Zone)        |                                     | CAPILANO DAM<br>(British Columbia) |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Total head<br>on gate,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> | Reservoir<br>elevation,<br>in feet | Coeffi-<br>cient,<br>C <sub>e</sub> |
| GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 560.0  |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1020.0 |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 232.0 |                                     | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 547.0  |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.650                               | 1055                               | 3.915                               | 35                                | 3.900                               | 580                                | 3.775                               |
| 577                                | 3.625                               | 1050                               | 3.845                               | 30                                | 3.770                               | 575                                | 3.705                               |
| 574                                | 3.550                               | 1045                               | 3.765                               | 25                                | 3.660                               | 570                                | 3.625                               |
| 571                                | 3.460                               | 1040                               | 3.670                               | 20                                | 3.560                               | 565                                | 3.530                               |
| 568                                | 3.340                               | 1035                               | 3.550                               | 15                                | 3.460                               | 560                                | 3.415                               |
| 565                                | 3.175                               | 1030                               | 3.390                               | 10                                | 3.365                               | 555                                | 3.250                               |
| 562                                | 2.965                               | 1025                               | 3.125                               | 5                                 | 3.280                               |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 561.5               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1022.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 236.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 555.4               |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.340                               | 1055                               | 3.785                               | 30                                | 3.810                               | 580                                | 3.615                               |
| 577                                | 3.300                               | 1050                               | 3.725                               | 25                                | 3.750                               | 577                                | 3.580                               |
| 574                                | 3.250                               | 1045                               | 3.655                               | 20                                | 3.675                               | 574                                | 3.540                               |
| 571                                | 3.200                               | 1040                               | 3.570                               | 15                                | 3.590                               | 571                                | 3.485                               |
| 568                                | 3.125                               | 1035                               | 3.460                               | 10                                | 3.500                               | 568                                | 3.420                               |
| 564                                | 2.950                               | 1030                               | 3.300                               | 5                                 | 3.410                               | 565                                | 3.320                               |
|                                    |                                     | 1025                               | 3.000                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 563.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1024.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 240.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 561.1               |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.320                               | 1055                               | 3.760                               | 30                                | 3.900                               | 583                                | 3.560                               |
| 577                                | 3.280                               | 1050                               | 3.720                               | 25                                | 3.890                               | 580                                | 3.530                               |
| 574                                | 3.240                               | 1045                               | 3.670                               | 20                                | 3.835                               | 577                                | 3.490                               |
| 571                                | 3.175                               | 1040                               | 3.605                               | 15                                | 3.800                               | 574                                | 3.435                               |
| 568                                | 3.080                               | 1035                               | 3.520                               | 10                                | 3.775                               | 571                                | 3.365                               |
| 565                                | 2.960                               | 1030                               | 3.380                               | 5                                 | 3.740                               | 568                                | 3.130                               |
|                                    |                                     | 1025                               | 3.000                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 566.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1026.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 245.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 568.5               |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.450                               | 1055                               | 3.835                               | 25                                | 3.900                               | 583                                | 3.785                               |
| 577                                | 3.410                               | 1050                               | 3.810                               | 20                                | 3.900                               | 580                                | 3.850                               |
| 574                                | 3.340                               | 1045                               | 3.780                               | 15                                | 3.890                               | 577                                | 3.890                               |
| 571                                | 3.240                               | 1040                               | 3.740                               | 10                                | 3.910                               | 574                                | 3.925                               |
| 568                                | 3.085                               | 1035                               | 3.685                               | 5                                 | 3.935                               |                                    |                                     |
|                                    |                                     | 1030                               | 3.580                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 569.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1028.0              |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 250.0              |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.625                               | 1055                               | 3.890                               | 20                                | 3.750                               |                                    |                                     |
| 578                                | 3.605                               | 1050                               | 3.880                               | 15                                | 3.780                               |                                    |                                     |
| 576                                | 3.575                               | 1045                               | 3.865                               | 10                                | 3.860                               |                                    |                                     |
| 574                                | 3.550                               | 1040                               | 3.845                               | 5                                 | 3.980                               |                                    |                                     |
| 572                                | 3.500                               | 1035                               | 3.815                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 570                                | 3.400                               | 1030                               | 3.745                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 572.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1030.0              |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.725                               | 1055                               | 3.890                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 578                                | 3.720                               | 1050                               | 3.890                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 576                                | 3.680                               | 1045                               | 3.885                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 574                                | 3.620                               | 1040                               | 3.880                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
|                                    |                                     | 1035                               | 3.875                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 573.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1032.0              |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.760                               | 1055                               | 3.870                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 578                                | 3.760                               | 1050                               | 3.875                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 576                                | 3.765                               | 1045                               | 3.880                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 575                                | 3.780                               | 1040                               | 3.895                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 574                                | 3.900                               | 1035                               | 3.920                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| GATE ELEVATION 575.0               |                                     | GATE ELEVATION 1034.0              |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 580                                | 3.780                               | 1055                               | 3.815                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 578                                | 3.790                               | 1050                               | 3.835                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 577                                | 3.840                               | 1045                               | 3.855                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| 576                                | 3.950                               | 1040                               | 3.885                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |
|                                    |                                     | 1036                               | 3.945                               |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                     |

\* Coordinates of curves prepared by plotting original data. <sup>b</sup> Gate down.



TABLE 2.<sup>a</sup>—(Continued)

| HOOVER DAM (Arizona-Nevada)<br>SHAPE 4-M3 |                       | HOOVER DAM (Arizona-Nevada)<br>SHAPE 8-M5 |                       | HOOVER DAM (Arizona-Nevada)<br>SHAPE 7-C4 |                       |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Total head<br>on gate,<br>in feet         | Coefficient,<br>$C_d$ | Total head<br>on gate,<br>in feet         | Coefficient,<br>$C_d$ | Total head<br>on gate,<br>in feet         | Coefficient,<br>$C_d$ |
| GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1205.4        |                       | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1205.4        |                       | GATE ELEVATION <sup>b</sup> 1205.4        |                       |
| 26  | 3.670                 | 28  | 3.735                 | 26  | 3.665                 |
| 22  | 3.605                 | 25  | 3.705                 | 22  | 3.615                 |
| 18  | 3.540                 | 20  | 3.650                 | 18  | 3.540                 |
| 14  | 3.472                 | 15  | 3.565                 | 14  | 3.450                 |
| 10  | 3.405                 | 10  | 3.460                 | 10  | 3.360                 |
| 6   | 3.338                 | 5   | 3.335                 | 6   | 3.200                 |
| GATE ELEVATION 1209.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1209.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1209.0                     |                       |
| 20  | 3.675                 | 24  | 3.590                 | 23  | 3.725                 |
| 17  | 3.645                 | 20  | 3.540                 | 19  | 3.650                 |
| 14  | 3.615                 | 16  | 3.492                 | 15  | 3.580                 |
| 11  | 3.585                 | 12  | 3.428                 | 11  | 3.508                 |
| 8   | 3.555                 | 8   | 3.330                 | 7   | 3.415                 |
| GATE ELEVATION 1213.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1213.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1213.0                     |                       |
| 20  | 3.580                 | 20  | 3.765                 | 19  | 3.800                 |
| 17  | 3.575                 | 16  | 3.765                 | 16  | 3.845                 |
| 14  | 3.575                 | 12  | 3.725                 | 13  | 3.825                 |
| 11  | 3.570                 | 8   | 3.668                 | 10  | 3.750                 |
| 8   | 3.570                 | 4   | 3.600                 | 7   | 3.640                 |
| GATE ELEVATION 1217.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1217.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1217.0                     |                       |
| 14  | 3.960                 | 15  | 3.900                 | 15  | 3.960                 |
| 12  | 3.980                 | 12  | 3.890                 | 13  | 3.930                 |
| 10  | 4.010                 | 9   | 3.900                 | 11  | 3.935                 |
| 8   | 4.075                 | 6   | 3.930                 | 9   | 3.970                 |
| GATE ELEVATION 1221.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1221.4                     |                       | GATE ELEVATION 1221.4                     |                       |
| 10  | 3.890                 | 11  | 3.830                 | 14  | 3.815                 |
| 8   | 3.930                 | 9   | 3.840                 | 12  | 3.820                 |
| 6   | 4.020                 | 7   | 3.875                 | 10  | 3.823                 |
| 5   | 4.100                 | 5   | 3.935                 | 8   | 3.825                 |

<sup>a</sup> Coordinates of curves prepared by plotting original data. <sup>b</sup> Gate down.

sharp reversal in the curve when the angle  $\theta$  approaches  $28^\circ$ , and (3) that the coefficient of discharge is a maximum at this angle. As the angle  $\theta$  is increased from  $28^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$ , contraction of the jet gradually reduces the coefficient to approximately 3.33, which occurs when the weir is vertical. As  $\theta$  is decreased from  $28^\circ$  to  $0^\circ$  the coefficient is gradually reduced—either by approach conditions, friction, or both—to that for a broad-crested weir, which may be some value between 2.8 and 3.1. As the principal difference between the drum gate and the straight inclined weir lies in the curvature of the gate, the trends for the two should be similar.

An inconsistency exists in Fig. 4—namely, the coefficient of discharge for a vertical sharp-crested weir should approximate 3.33, but Fig. 4 shows that Bazin obtained 3.45. This conclusion is supported by the fact that the USBR, Ernest W. Schoder, M.ASCE, and Kenneth B. Turner,<sup>b</sup> and others have not

<sup>a</sup> "Precise Weir Measurements," by Ernest W. Schoder and Kenneth B. Turner, *Transactions, ASCE*, Vol. 93, 1929, p. 999.

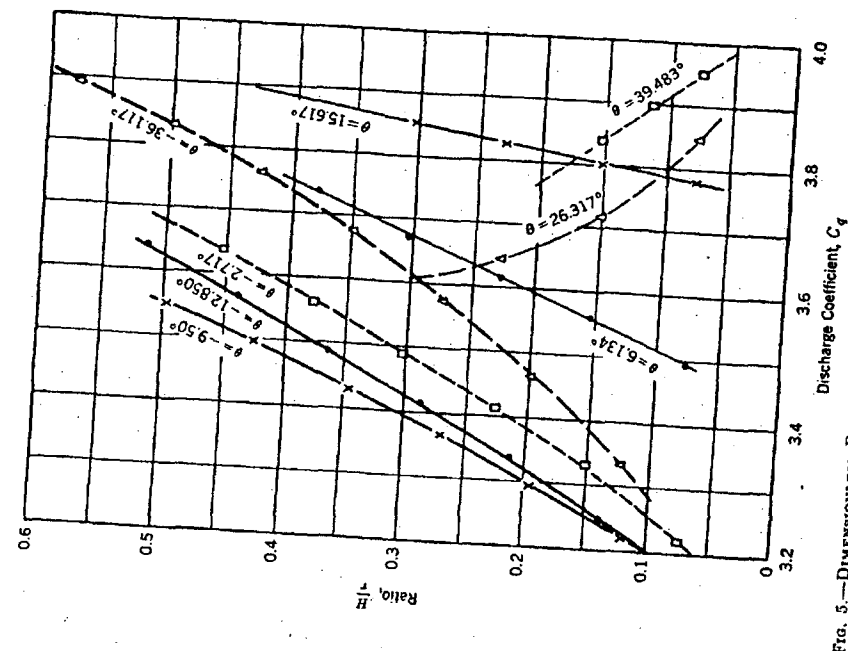


FIG. 5.—DIMENSIONLESS PLOTTING OF DATA FROM MODEL OF SHASTA DAM DRUM GATE

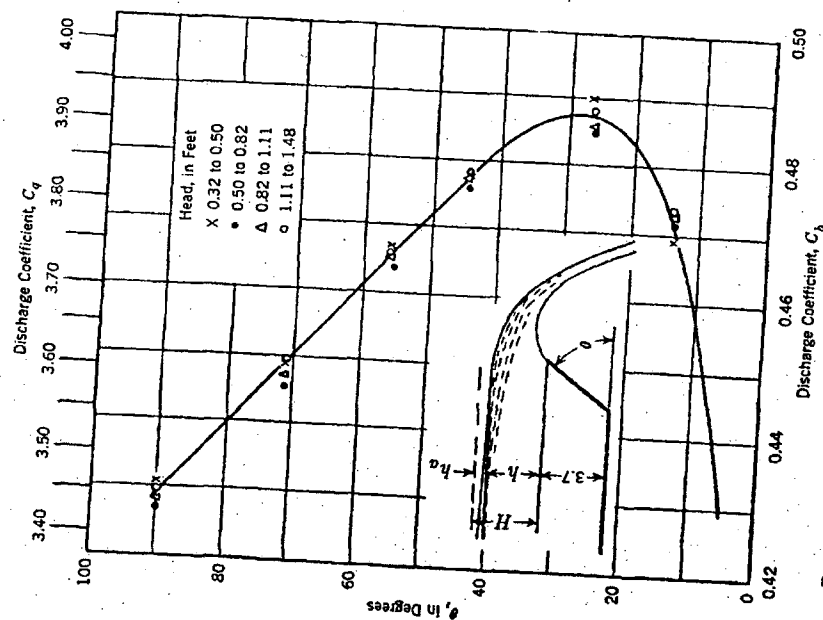


FIG. 4.—RESULTS OF BAZIN'S EXPERIMENTS ON SLOPING WEIRS



been able to check the discharge measurements of Bazin. However, the actual values are not so important for the case at hand as is the significance of the trend.

#### METHOD OF COMBINING TEST RESULTS

The method for combining results from the eleven drum gates tested (Table 2) consisted of first plotting the coefficient of discharge data separately

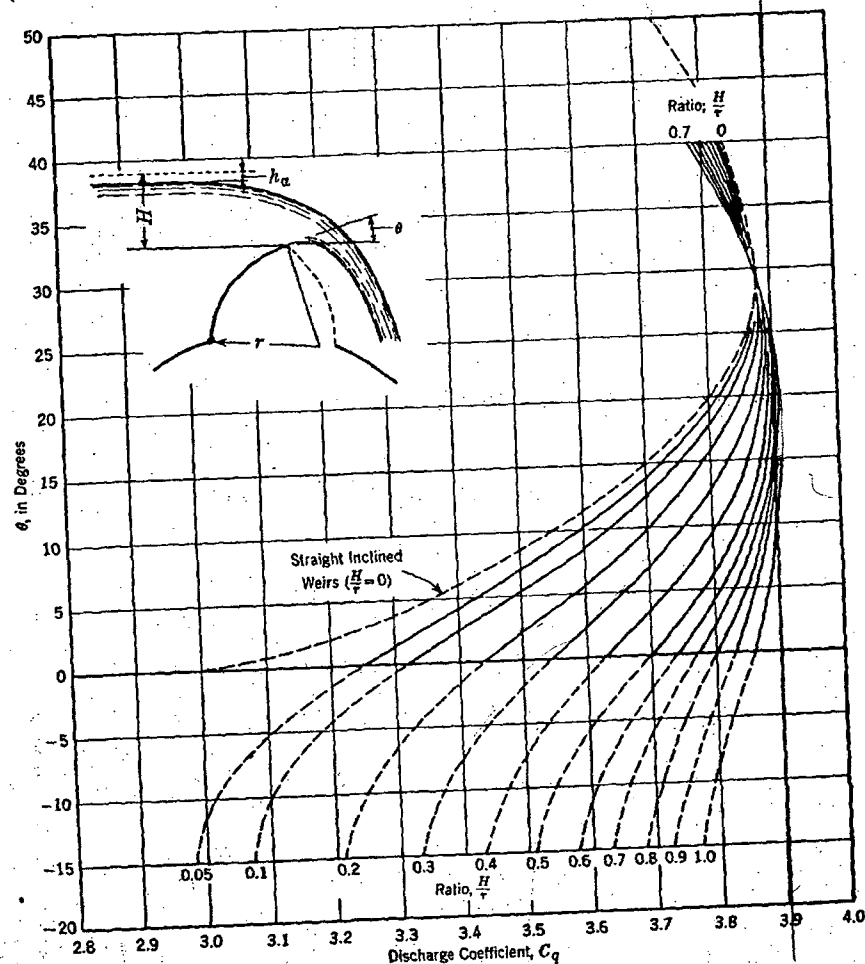


FIG. 6.—GENERAL CURVES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE COEFFICIENTS

for each gate as illustrated by the sheet for the Shasta Dam gate (Fig. 5). With the coefficient of discharge as the abscissa and  $H/r$  as the ordinate, each curve in Fig. 5 represents a different gate angle  $\theta$ , which the tangent to the downstream lip of the gate makes with the horizontal. In all cases,  $H$  is the

total head, including the velocity head of approach, measured above the high point of the gate, and  $r$  is the radius of the gate. In Fig. 5,  $C_q$  is based on the relationship,  $Q = C_q L H^{3/2}$ . For positive values of  $\theta$ , the head was measured above the lip of the gate, whereas for negative angles it was observed above the high point, or crest, of the gate proper. The method of measuring the head is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Upon completion of a similar set of curves for each gate tested, the eleven sets of curves were replotted and combined into the chart exhibited as Fig. 6. The results from the various gates showed good general agreement; and the curves in Fig. 6 constitute the general experimental information needed for determining the discharge coefficients for gates in raised or partly raised positions. The supporting points are not shown in Fig. 6, but the individual information for each gate is listed in Table 2.

#### ANALYSIS OF TEST RESULTS

The curves in Fig. 6 show a tendency toward reversal, similar to that exhibited by the Bazin curve in Fig. 4, but the points of inflection vary from  $\theta = 20^\circ$  to  $\theta = 30^\circ$ , depending on the value of  $H/r$ . Fig. 4 showed the coefficients to vary only slightly with the head, but in this case the coefficients definitely vary with the head.

A matter of significance is the reversal of the  $(H/r)$ -order which occurs at  $29^\circ$  (Fig. 6). The coefficient of discharge has but one value, 3.88, when  $\theta$  approximates  $29^\circ$ ; thus, it is insensitive to both the radius and the head on the gate for this angle. The curve for  $H/r = 0$  approximates a drum gate of infinite radius and was obtained from the data of Bazin (Fig. 4) by applying a uniform adjustment.

As stated previously, similitude is valid for small negative angles of  $\theta$ , as well as for positive angles up to  $90^\circ$ ; thus, the curves in Fig. 6 are shown and recommended for use down to  $\theta = -15^\circ$ . As the gate is lowered beyond this angle, the curves double back and converge, finally terminating in the free flow coefficient.

The discharge coefficients in the region between  $\theta = -15^\circ$  and the gate completely down are determined by graphical interpolation. Interpolation is accomplished by plotting head-discharge curves for several gate angles between  $-15^\circ$  and the maximum positive angle. Also the head-discharge curve is plotted for the free crest. This information is then cross-plotted to obtain values in the transition zone. The method will be explained in the example that follows. It will be discovered that negative angles greater than  $-15^\circ$  (with the exception of the free crest) are not particularly important from an operator's standpoint, as a change in gate position has little effect on the discharge in this range.

It must be assumed that the coefficient of discharge is known for at least one value of the head on the free crest (gate completely down) for the particular spillway under consideration. With the coefficient known for one or more heads, the complete coefficient curve for the free crest can be plotted by consulting Fig. 7, in which  $H_d$  and  $C_d$  are the designed head and the coefficient



for the designed head, respectively. This chart was reproduced from a previous publication<sup>2</sup> and represents a curve well supported by tests of some fifty overfall spillway crests having wide variation in shape and operating conditions.

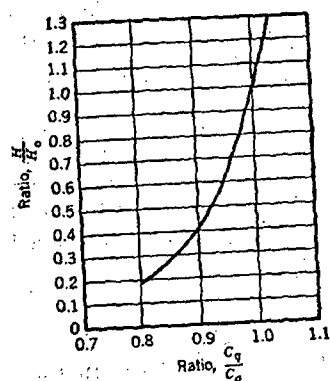


FIG. 7.—COEFFICIENTS OF DISCHARGE FOR OTHER THAN THE DESIGNED HEAD

With the coefficient of discharge known for free flow at the designed head, the entire free-flow coefficient curve can be established by consulting Fig. 7. The free-flow coefficient curve for Black Canyon Dam spillway (for which  $H_o = 14.5$  ft

#### APPLICATION OF RESULTS

From the plan and section of the Black Canyon Diversion Dam (Idaho), shown in Figs. 8 and 9, assume that it becomes necessary to compute and construct a rating curve for one drum gate for each 0.5 ft of gate elevation. The scale on the gate position indicator is calibrated to show the elevation of the high point of the gate, and the gate has a constant radius of 21.0 ft. The gate is 64 ft long. The coefficient of discharge for the free crest is  $C_o = 3.48$  for the designed head ( $H_o$ ) of 14.5 ft.

With the coefficient of discharge known for

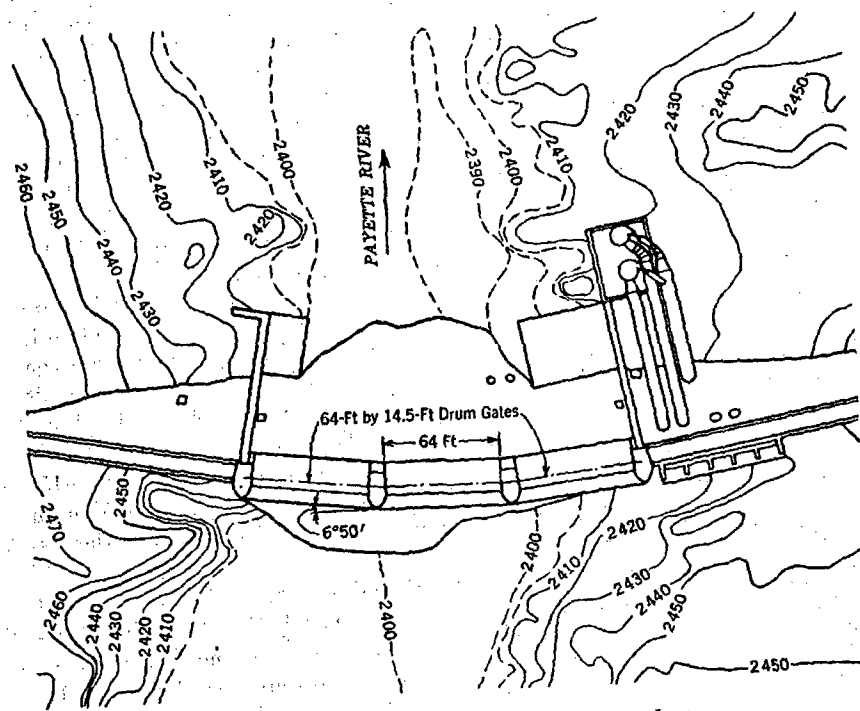


FIG. 8.—PLAN OF BLACK CANYON DIVERSION DAM IN IDAHO

and  $C_o = 3.48$ ) is constructed by arbitrarily assuming several values of  $H/H_o$ , and reading the corresponding values of  $C/C_o$  from Fig. 7. The method is illustrated in Table 3, and the head-coefficient curve for free flow (gate down), obtained in this manner, is shown in Fig. 10.

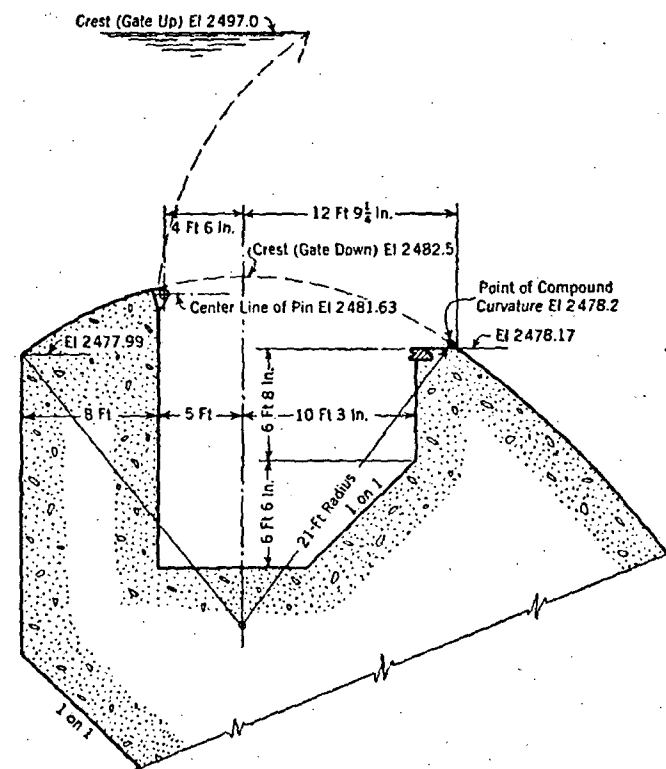


FIG. 9.—SPILLWAY CREST DETAIL, BLACK CANYON DAM IN IDAHO

TABLE 3.—HEAD AND DISCHARGE COMPUTATIONS FOR A FREE CREST (BLACK CANYON DAM IN IDAHO)

| Total head, $H$ , in ft | Reservoir elevation, in ft | Ratio, $H/H_o$ | Ratio, $C/C_o$ | Coefficient, $C$ | $Q$ , in cu ft per sec* |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| (1)                     | (2)                        | (3)            | (4)            | (5)              | (6)                     |
| 17                      | 2499.5                     | 1.172          | 1.020          | 3.55             | 15,950                  |
| 16                      | 2498.5                     | 1.104          | 1.012          | 3.52             | 14,420                  |
| 14.5                    | 2497.0                     | 1.0            | 1.0            | 3.48             | 12,296                  |
| 12                      | 2494.5                     | 0.827          | 0.980          | 3.41             | 9,072                   |
| 10                      | 2492.5                     | 0.690          | 0.960          | 3.34             | 6,759                   |
| 8                       | 2490.5                     | 0.552          | 0.940          | 3.27             | 4,736                   |
| 6                       | 2488.5                     | 0.414          | 0.905          | 3.135            | 2,949                   |
| 4                       | 2486.5                     | 0.276          | 0.850          | 2.957            | 1,514                   |
| 3                       | 2485.5                     | 0.207          | 0.815          | 2.835            | 943                     |
| 2                       | 2484.5                     | 0.138          | 0.760          | 2.642            | 478                     |

\*  $H_o = 14.5$  ft. \*  $C_o = 3.48$ . \* The discharge for one gate:  $Q = C_o L H^{3/2}$ , in which  $L = 64.0$  ft.



Before considering the rating of the spillway with gates in raised positions, it is necessary to construct a diagram such as that shown in Fig. 11 to relate gate elevation to the angle  $\theta$  for the Black Canyon Dam gate. The tabulation in Fig. 11 shows the angle  $\theta$  for corresponding elevations of the downstream lip of the gate at intervals of 2 ft.

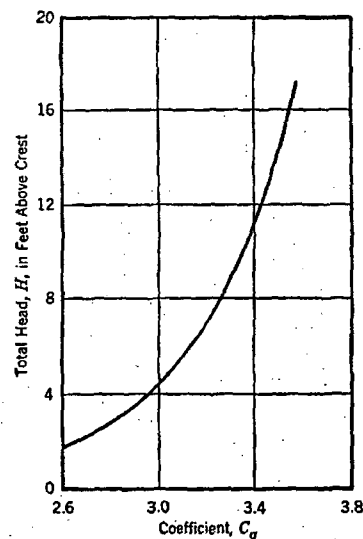


FIG. 10.—HEAD-Coefficient CURVE, BLACK CANYON DAM, IN IDAHO

computation is repeated for other positive angles of  $\theta$  as in sets B, C, and D of Table 4.

As the angle  $\theta$  is given negative values, the procedure for determining the discharge remains the same for angles between 0 and  $-15^\circ$ , except that the head on the gate is measured above the high point rather than above the lip. Discharge computations for negative angles of the gate down to  $-15.017^\circ$  are tabulated in E, F, and G of Table 4.

Plotting values of discharge, reservoir elevation, and gate elevation from Table 4 results in the seven curves in Fig. 12 for which the points are denoted by circles. The extreme lower curve, on which the points are identified by x-marks, represents the discharge of the free crest with the gate completely down. The latter values were obtained from Table 3.

The discharge values shown in Fig. 12 are for one gate only. When more than one gate is in operation, the discharges from the separate gates may be totaled providing the gates are each raised the same amount. The experimental models contained from one to four gates (with the exception of that of Grand Coulee Dam, which contained eleven) so a reasonable allowance for pier effect on the discharge is already present in the results.

The intervals between the eight curves identified by points (Fig. 12) are too great for rating purposes, especially the gap between gate elevations, 2485.75 ft and 2482.5 ft. This is remedied by cross-plotting the eight curves

Beginning with the maximum positive angle of the gate, which is  $34.883^\circ$ , the computations may be begun by choosing a representative number of reservoir elevations as indicated in Col. 2, Table 4. The difference between the reservoir elevation and the high point of the gate (which is the downstream lip in this case) constitutes the total head on the gate, and values of head are recorded in Col. 3. Col. 4 shows these same heads divided by the radius of the gate, which is 21.0 ft.

Entering the curves in Fig. 6 with the values in Col. 4, Table 4, for  $\theta = +34.883^\circ$ , the discharge coefficients, listed in Col. 5 of the set of computations designated "A," are obtained. The remainder of the procedure outlined in Cols. 6 and 7, Table 4, consists of computing the discharge for one gate from the expression,  $Q = C_d L H^{1.5}$ . A similar procedure of

for various constant values of the discharge as shown in Fig. 13. Fortunately, the result is a straight-line variation for any constant value of discharge. The lines in Fig. 13 are not quite parallel and there is no assurance that they will be straight for every drum gate. Nevertheless, this will not detract appreci-

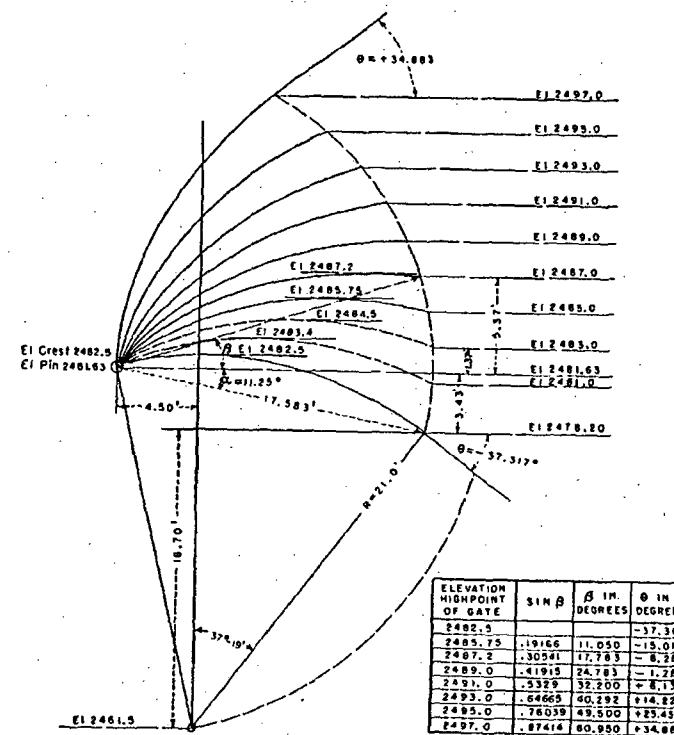


FIG. 11.—RELATIONSHIP OF GATE ELEVATION TO ANGLE  $\theta$

ably from the accuracy obtained. Interpolated information from Fig. 13 is then utilized to construct the additional curves in Fig. 12. If all curves are considered, Fig. 12 shows the completed rating for the Black Canyon Dam spillway for 0.5-ft gate intervals. For intermediate values, straight-line interpolation is permissible.

#### CONCLUSIONS

This paper has demonstrated how an existing control structure, such as the Black Canyon Dam spillway, can also serve as a rating station. The accuracy of rating curves obtained by the method is estimated to approach that of an average current-meter traverse of the river providing that (1) the gate position indicators are made as large as possible and are accurately cali-



brated, (2) the reservoir gage can be read to within 0.05 ft, (3) nearly atmospheric pressure exists under the sheet of water after it springs from the gate, and (4) all gates are set at approximately the same elevation.

TABLE 4.—HEAD AND DISCHARGE COMPUTATIONS FOR DRUM GATES IN RAISED POSITIONS

| Set  | Reservoir elevation, in ft | H, in ft <sup>a</sup> | Ratio, $\frac{H}{r}$ | Coefficients, $C_e$ | H <sup>1</sup> , in ft | Q, in cu ft per sec <sup>b</sup> | Set   | Reservoir elevation, in ft | H, in ft <sup>a</sup> | Ratio, $\frac{H}{r}$ | Coefficients, $C_e$ | H <sup>1</sup> , in ft | Q, in cu ft per sec <sup>b</sup> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)                        | (3)                   | (4)                  | (5)                 | (6)                    | (7)                              | (1)   | (2)                        | (3)                   | (4)                  | (5)                 | (6)                    | (7)                              |
| GATE ELEVATION 2497.0; $\theta = +34.88^\circ$ |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  | GATE ELEVATION 2489.0; $\theta = -1.28^\circ$   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
| A  | 2498.0                     | 1                     | 0.048                | 3.86                | 1                      | 247                              | E   | 2490.0                     | 1                     | 0.018                | 3.21                | 1                      | 205                              |
|  | 2499.0                     | 2                     | 0.095                | 3.86                | 2.828                  | 699                              |   | 2491.0                     | 2                     | 0.095                | 3.28                | 2.828                  | 504                              |
|  | 2500.0                     | 3                     | 0.143                | 3.86                | 5.196                  | 1,283                            |   | 2492.0                     | 3                     | 0.143                | 3.34                | 5.196                  | 1,111                            |
| GATE ELEVATION 2495.0; $\theta = +23.43^\circ$ |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  | GATE ELEVATION 2487.2; $\theta = -8.28^\circ$   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
| B  | 2496.0                     | 1                     | 0.048                | 3.85                | 1                      | 246                              | F   | 2488.0                     | 0.8                   | 0.038                | 3.02                | 0.716                  | 138                              |
|  | 2497.0                     | 2                     | 0.095                | 3.86                | 2.828                  | 698                              |   | 2489.0                     | 1.8                   | 0.086                | 3.10                | 2.415                  | 479                              |
|  | 2498.0                     | 3                     | 0.143                | 3.87                | 5.196                  | 1,284                            |   | 2490.0                     | 2.8                   | 0.133                | 3.17                | 4.685                  | 950                              |
|  | 2499.0                     | 4                     | 0.190                | 3.87                | 8.00                   | 1,979                            |   | 2491.0                     | 3.8                   | 0.229                | 3.31                | 10.52                  | 2,226                            |
|  | 2500.0                     | 5                     | 0.238                | 3.88                | 11.18                  | 2,770                            |   | 2492.0                     | 4.8                   | 0.324                | 3.43                | 17.73                  | 3,892                            |
| GATE ELEVATION 2493.0; $\theta = +14.22^\circ$ |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  | GATE ELEVATION 2485.75; $\theta = -15.02^\circ$ |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
| C  | 2494.0                     | 1                     | 0.048                | 3.09                | 1                      | 236                              | G   | 2487.0                     | 1.25                  | 0.060                | 3.00                | 1.398                  | 268                              |
|  | 2495.0                     | 2                     | 0.095                | 3.73                | 2.828                  | 675                              |   | 2488.0                     | 2.25                  | 0.107                | 3.07                | 3.375                  | 663                              |
|  | 2496.0                     | 3                     | 0.143                | 3.75                | 5.196                  | 1,247                            |   | 2489.0                     | 3.25                  | 0.155                | 3.15                | 5.859                  | 1,181                            |
|  | 2497.0                     | 4                     | 0.190                | 3.80                | 8.00                   | 1,979                            |   | 2490.0                     | 4.25                  | 0.250                | 3.275               | 12.03                  | 2,522                            |
|  | 2500.0                     | 7                     | 0.333                | 3.84                | 18.52                  | 4,552                            |   | 2491.0                     | 5.25                  | 0.345                | 3.375               | 19.52                  | 4,216                            |
| GATE ELEVATION 2491.0; $\theta = +6.13^\circ$  |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
| D  | 2492.0                     | 1                     | 0.048                | 3.47                | 1                      | 222                              |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
|  | 2493.0                     | 2                     | 0.095                | 3.51                | 2.828                  | 635                              |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
|  | 2494.0                     | 3                     | 0.143                | 3.57                | 5.196                  | 1,187                            |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
|  | 2495.0                     | 4                     | 0.190                | 3.63                | 8.00                   | 1,979                            |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |
|  | 2500.0                     | 9                     | 0.429                | 3.77                | 27.00                  | 6,515                            |   |                            |                       |                      |                     |                        |                                  |

<sup>a</sup> H is the total head on the gate. <sup>b</sup> The discharge for one gate:  $Q = C_e L H^1$ .

In connection with provision (3), the blunt piers on the Black Canyon Dam spillway, Figs. 8 and 9, provide effective aeration under the overfalling sheet of water for all but very small heads with gate completely raised. In the case of provision (4), uniform operation of the gates is also most desirable from the standpoint of stilling basin operation for minimum erosion downstream.

Discharge measurements on the prototype are desirable whenever possible as a check on the accuracy of the foregoing method. Sufficient observations should be taken, however, to establish the fact that the prototype information is consistent and reliable.

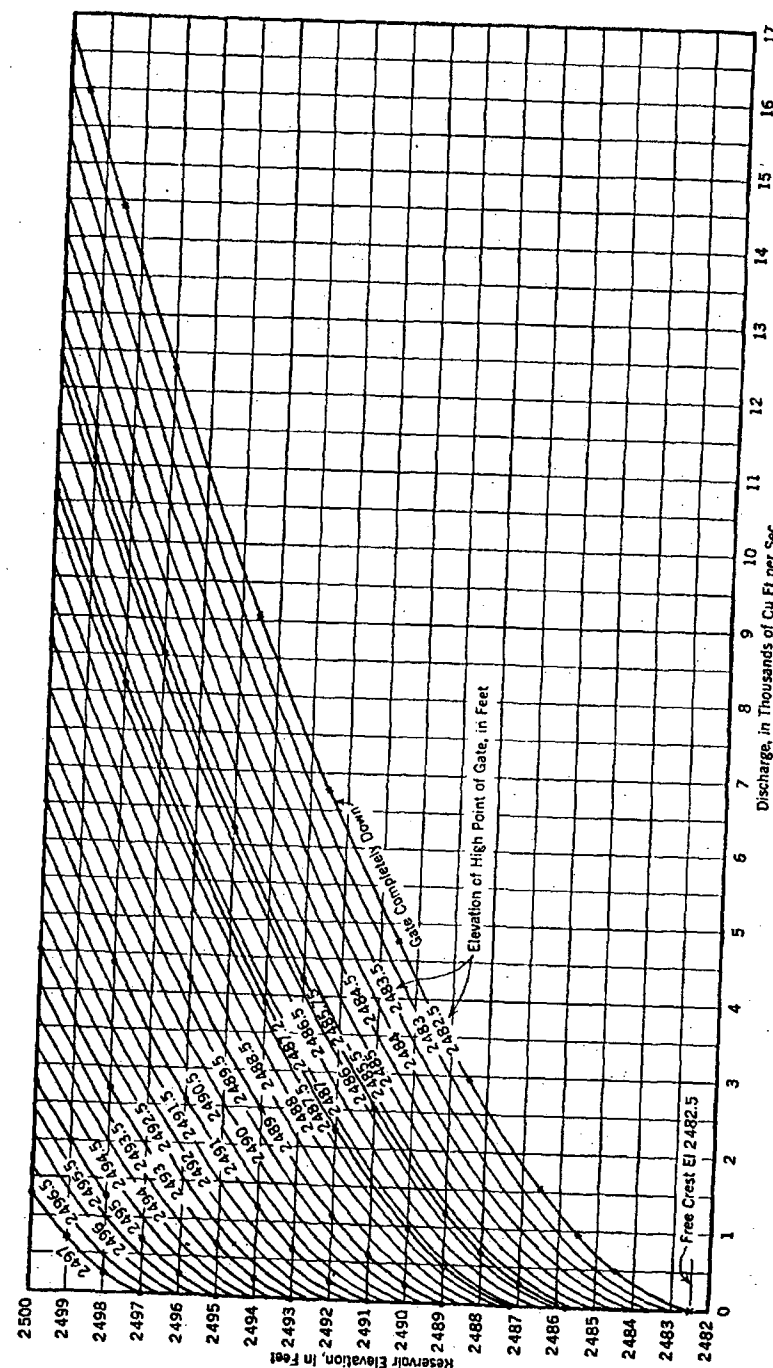


FIG. 12.—RATING CURVES FOR BLACK CANYON DAM DRUM-GATE SPILLWAY IN IDAHO



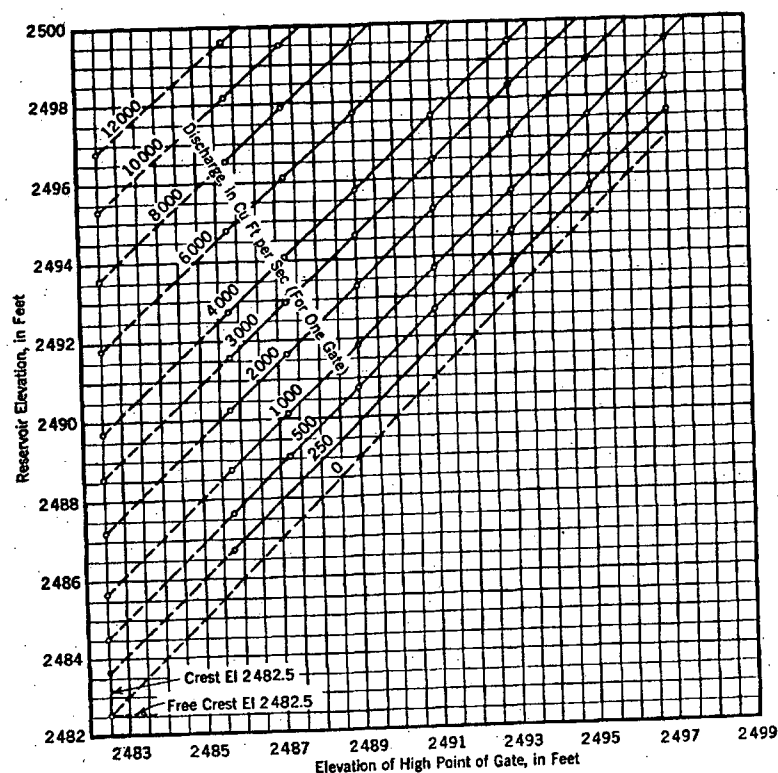


FIG. 13.—CROSS-PLOTTED INITIAL RATING CURVES, BLACK CANYON DAM IN IDAHO

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The writer wishes to thank C. E. Blee, M. ASCE, chief engineer of the Tennessee Valley Authority for the use of the data on the Norris Dam Spillway; Hal Birkeland, M. ASCE, of the International Engineering Corporation, for obtaining permission to include the Bhakra and Capilano Dam spillways in the paper; and the chief engineer of the Panama Canal for use of the data on the Madden Dam spillway. The writer is also grateful to the Bureau of Reclamation for the use of the remainder of the experimental information. He also wishes to thank his engineering associates, H. M. Martin, M. ASCE, D. J. Hebert, and A. J. Peterka, A. M. ASCE, for their most helpful comments and suggestions.

#### DISCUSSION

GUIDO WYSS<sup>6</sup>.—The information presented by Mr. Bradley is of utmost value for determining the quantities of discharge over drum gates under various heads for any gate position. This information will permit operators in the field to adjust the gate position from corresponding chart values in such a manner as to obtain the desired flow. The use of drum gates as an actual metering device for spillway quantity discharges is unique and the results obtained are more practicable and reliable than those obtained by stream gaging, especially when this gaging is conducted during periods of high floods.

It would have been interesting if the author had presented an investigation of the flow, profiles of the upper and lower nappe surfaces, as well as the actual water pressures on the upstream plate of the drum gate by use of charts. This would afford an opportunity to obtain the true loading conditions on the gate during the cycle of operation from fully-raised gate to fully-lowered gate. This information would be important in the determination of the buoyancy and loading criteria of the gate structure.

SAM SHULITS,<sup>7</sup> M. ASCE.—An outstanding contribution to the design and operation of drum gates has been presented in this report of the author's work at the USBR. The paper and its complement<sup>2</sup> fill a great need.

Since 1928, when the Freeman Scholarships were established, there has been a tremendous development of hydraulic model research in the laboratories of the United States. Although these laboratories are unexcelled in size and quality, many hydraulic engineers have pondered the procession of models (spillways, stilling pools, and river reaches) in the period from 1928 to 1953 with few, if any, summaries or proposals for design to reduce the dependence on models. In Mr. Bradley's work there is strong evidence that the laboratories will produce correlations and syntheses—not more models.

When it is realized that many of the most famous and productive laboratories in the United States did not exist prior to 1928, the lack of correlation and synthesis for general use is understandable. The hope is that other works of similar quality will be added to engineering literature.

BOB BUEHLER,<sup>8</sup> A. M. ASCE.—An interesting and clever use of data has resulted in a method by which records of gate settings at dams can be made a substitute for missing stream-flow records and can be used to augment existing records. The construction of a dam and reservoir often floods an established stream gage. Unless the gage is replaced below the dam or upstream from the reservoir, subsequent stream flow usually is not accurately known. Sometimes a series of dams (each causing the water to back up to the dam above) prevents continuing established gages at the strategic points where they had been

<sup>6</sup> Mech. Engr., Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver, Colo.

<sup>7</sup> Associate Prof., Director, Hydr. Lab., Civ. Eng. Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

<sup>8</sup> Hydr. Engr., TVA, Knoxville, Tenn.



located. The less accurate—and more costly—slope stations are not completely satisfactory alternatives to the single-line rating stations.

If the spillway of a dam can be rated with an accuracy comparable to the accuracy obtainable with a gage (as demonstrated by Mr. Bradley for certain spillway types), and if allowance is made for flow through other water outlets such as turbines, locks, and sluices, the structure is then superior in some respects to the gage. For example, the rating of the dam should be permanent; whereas the rating of a gage usually requires frequent checking.

Mr. Bradley's method for rating drum gates not only allows records for ordinary stream flow to be supplemented, but also probably gives a more accurate determination of extreme flood rates than do most gages. He has made an important contribution to the planning and design of drum-gated structures.

The author has presented a method for rating a spillway at all heads provided the coefficient for one appreciable head is known. He also states that a coefficient for the designed head can be estimated for most spillways by a method previously published.<sup>2</sup> The writer, on the other hand, offers a method by which an ogee spillway can be rated, provided its profile shape is known. The method is based on an equation derived by R. N. Brudenell, A. M. ASCE, incidental to studies made on radial gates.<sup>3</sup> Mr. Brudenell's equation is

$$Q = \frac{3.97 L H^{1.62}}{H^{0.12} D} \quad (1)$$

in which  $Q$  is the spillway discharge, in cubic feet per second;  $L$  denotes the length of the spillway, in feet;  $H$  is the total head on the spillway crest, in feet;

TABLE 5.—FREE DISCHARGES FOR BLACK CANYON DAM IN IDAHO

| Total head,<br>in feet | Discharge,<br>in cubic feet<br>per second <sup>a</sup> | Using Eq. 1                               |                           | Using Fig. 14                             |                           |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                        |  | Discharge,<br>in cubic feet<br>per second | Difference,<br>in percent | Discharge,<br>in cubic feet<br>per second | Difference,<br>in percent |
| (1)                    | (2)  | (3)                                       | (4)                       | (5)                                       | (6)                       |
| 17                     | 15,950   | 15,847                                    | -0.65                     | 15,910                                    | -0.25                     |
| 16                     | 14,420   | 14,363                                    | -0.39                     | 14,421                                    | -0.01                     |
| 14.5 <sup>b</sup>      | 12,296   | 12,247 <sup>c</sup>                       | -0.40                     | 12,296                                    | 0                         |
| 12                     | 9,072  | 9,013                                     | -0.65                     | 9,049                                     | -0.25                     |
| 10                     | 6,759  | 6,708                                     | -0.75                     | 6,735                                     | -0.36                     |
| 8                      | 4,736  | 4,673                                     | -1.33                     | 4,692                                     | -0.93                     |
| 6                      | 2,949  | 2,932                                     | -0.58                     | 2,944                                     | -0.20                     |
| 4                      | 1,514  | 1,521                                     | +0.46                     | 1,527                                     | +0.86                     |
| 3                      | 943  | 954                                       | +1.17                     | 958                                       | +1.59                     |
| 2                      | 478  | 494                                       | +3.35                     | 496                                       | +3.76                     |

<sup>a</sup> From Col. 6, Table 3. <sup>b</sup> Head at which  $C_d = 3.48$ . <sup>c</sup>  $C_d$  would be 3.466 for this discharge.

and  $H_D$  represents the design head in feet. The design head is that head which produces a standard lower nappe that agrees closely with the spillway profile.

<sup>3</sup> "Flow over Rounded Crests," by R. N. Brudenell, *Engineering News-Record*, July 18, 1935, p. 95.

Eq. 1 was intended to be used with heads greater than  $H_D/4$ , although the equation has been found to agree closely with model data for somewhat lower heads. Without knowing any coefficients, Eq. 1 gives discharges that agree closely with those obtained by Mr. Bradley for Black Canyon Dam. In the case of Black Canyon Dam, Mr. Bradley used one known coefficient and the curve of Fig. 7. Free-flow discharges computed by the two methods are shown in Cols. 2 and 3, Table 5. The procedure by which Eq. 1 was applied will be described subsequently.

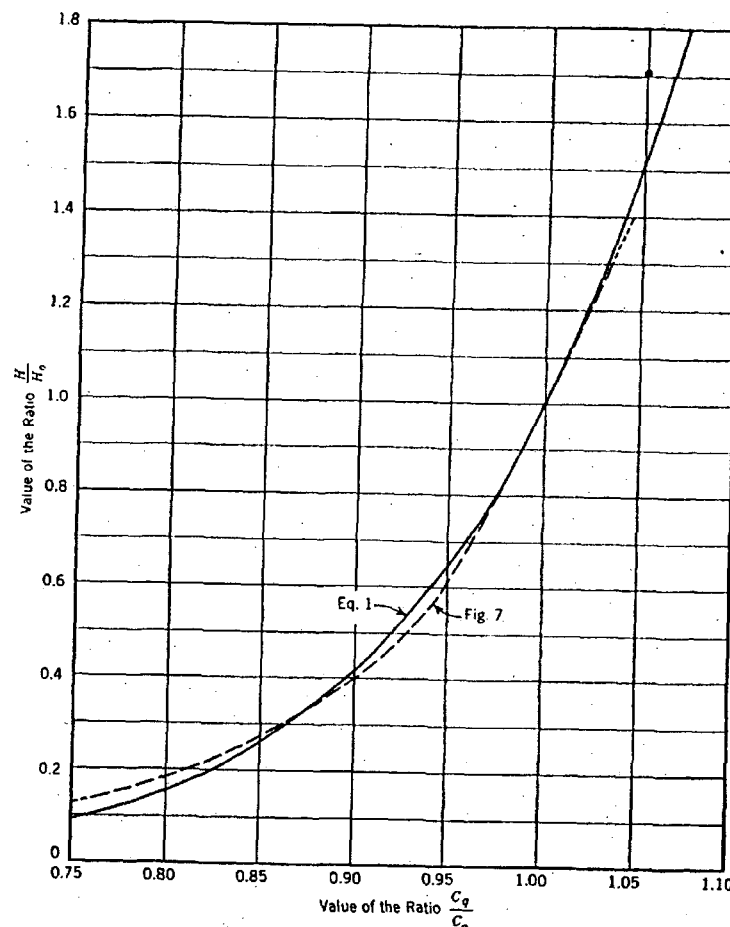


FIG. 14.—COMPARISON OF VALUES OBTAINED FROM FIG. 7 AND EQ. 1

It is assumed that in choosing Black Canyon Dam for his example, the author knew that his method would yield discharges close to known values. The good agreement for all except the low heads shows that, in this example, Eq. 1 (using only the shape of the spillway) also produces suitable results.



This good agreement suggests, too, that there must be a close relationship between the curve in Fig. 7 and a similar curve that can be derived from Eq. 1. To examine the relationship, theoretical discharge coefficients were computed by using

$$Q = C_q L H^{3/2} \quad (2)$$

and Eq. 1, from which

$$C_q = \frac{3.97 H^{1.62}}{H^{0.12} H_D^{3/2}} \quad (3)$$

The design head,  $H_D$ , was found (by a method to be described subsequently) to be 45 ft for Black Canyon Dam, and this value was used in making the test. Thus, for  $H_D = 45$  ft,

$$C_q = \frac{2.5143 H^{1.62}}{H^{3/2}} \quad (4)$$

For several assumed values of total head,  $H$ , varying from 2 ft to 58.5 ft, corresponding  $C_q$ -values were computed. The resulting  $C_q$  of 3.97 for a head of 45 ft ( $H_0$ ) was taken arbitrarily as the known coefficient,  $C_0$ . Then the  $(H/H_0)$ -ratios and the  $(C_q/C_0)$ -ratios were computed for all other heads in the assumed range. The resulting curve is the solid line in Fig. 14. The dashed curve is from Fig. 7. The agreement is close—as expected. Still using  $H_D$  equal to 45 ft, the remainder of the process was repeated using the coefficient for the 25-ft head as  $C_0$ , and then using the coefficient for the 12-ft head as  $C_0$ . There was no discernible difference in the curves resulting from the three separate selections. A similar procedure, using  $H_D$  equal to 20 ft in Eq. 1, also showed no differences from Fig. 14. It can probably be proved that there should be no difference.

The curve derived from Eq. 1 then was applied to the Black Canyon Dam spillway, assuming (as did the author) that the coefficient is 3.48 at a 14.5-ft head. The resultant free discharges are shown in Col. 5, Table 5.

The free-flow coefficients in Table 2 invite further comparisons with Eq. 1 for the four projects for which spillway profiles are given in Fig. 3. It should be remembered that this comparison tests the use of only the spillway shape as a guide to free discharge for the entire range of heads. Col. 4, Table 6, shows that for appreciable heads the maximum error in the four cases is approximately 2% (Hamilton Dam). Observed coefficients in model tests often scatter as much.

The same coefficients permit testing the curve in Fig. 7 for all eleven spillways. This test is not as severe, however, because it is necessary to assume one known coefficient at which head agreement becomes perfect. At near-by higher and lower heads, large divergences would not be expected. Col. 6, Table 6, shows that for appreciable heads the maximum error is slightly greater than 2% (Hoover Dam, shape 8-M5). The base coefficient selected to obtain  $C_q$  from the  $(C_q/C_0)$ -ratios is designated by a footnote for each project. These arbitrary selections were made for medium high heads.

The solid-line curve in Fig. 14 also was tested in this manner. The same coefficient at each project was assumed to be known as when the curve in Fig. 7 was tested. Col. 8, Table 6, shows that for appreciable heads the maximum error is slightly more than 2% (Madden Dam).

These comparisons show that the direct application of Eq. 1, Fig. 7 (or Fig. 14) (derived from Eq. 1), all give highly accurate free-flow spillway dis-

TABLE 6.—COMPARISON OF FREE-FLOW SPILLWAY COEFFICIENTS

| Total head,<br>in feet<br>(1)               | Coefficient<br>obtained<br>from model<br>test<br>(2) | Using Eq. 1           |                                  | Using Fig. 7          |                                  | Using Fig. 14         |                                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |  | C <sub>q</sub><br>(3) | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(4) | C <sub>q</sub><br>(5) | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(6) | C <sub>q</sub><br>(7) | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(8) |
| GRAND COULEE DAM (WASHINGTON)               |  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |
| 35  | 3.920  |                       |                                  | 3.914                 | - 0.15                           | 3.902                 | -0.46                            |
| 30  | 3.842  |                       |                                  | 3.831                 | - 0.29                           | 3.827                 | -0.39                            |
| 25  | 3.745  |                       |                                  | 3.745*                | 0                                | 3.745*                | 0                                |
| 20  | 3.635  |                       |                                  | 3.550                 | + 0.55                           | 3.651                 | +0.44                            |
| 15  | 3.510  |                       |                                  | 3.555                 | + 1.14                           | 3.524                 | +0.40                            |
| 10  | 3.352  |                       |                                  | 3.370                 | + 0.54                           | 3.356                 | +0.12                            |
| 5   | 3.220  |                       |                                  | 3.138                 | - 2.54                           | 3.168                 | -1.62                            |
| BHAKRA DAM (INDIA)                          |  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |
| 28  | 3.680  |                       |                                  | 3.730                 | + 1.52                           | 3.732                 | +1.41                            |
| 23  | 3.645  |                       |                                  | 3.645*                | 0                                | 3.645*                | 0                                |
| 18  | 3.550  |                       |                                  | 3.547                 | - 0.08                           | 3.543                 | -0.20                            |
| 13  | 3.420  |                       |                                  | 3.434                 | + 0.41                           | 3.404                 | -0.47                            |
| 8   | 3.275  |                       |                                  | 3.215                 | - 1.83                           | 3.208                 | -2.04                            |
| 3   | 3.120  |                       |                                  | 2.748                 | -11.92                           | 2.854                 | -8.53                            |
| SHASTA DAM (CALIFORNIA)                     |  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |
| 38  | 3.895  |                       |                                  | 3.910                 | + 0.39                           | 3.899                 | +0.10                            |
| 33  | 3.835  |                       |                                  | 3.839                 | + 0.10                           | 3.831                 | -0.10                            |
| 28  | 3.760  |                       |                                  | 3.760*                | 0                                | 3.760*                | 0                                |
| 23  | 3.675  |                       |                                  | 3.677                 | + 0.05                           | 3.674                 | -0.03                            |
| 18  | 3.575  |                       |                                  | 3.591                 | + 0.45                           | 3.568                 | -0.20                            |
| 13  | 3.465  |                       |                                  | 3.455                 | - 0.29                           | 3.429                 | -1.04                            |
| 8   | 3.335  |                       |                                  | 3.215                 | - 3.60                           | 3.230                 | -3.15                            |
| HAMILTON DAM (TEXAS) H <sub>D</sub> = 52 Ft |  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |
| 35  | 3.710  | 3.785                 | +2.02                            | 3.741                 | + 0.84                           | 3.730                 | +0.54                            |
| 30  | 3.645  | 3.716                 | +1.95                            | 3.662                 | + 0.47                           | 3.659                 | +0.38                            |
| 25  | 3.580  | 3.635                 | +1.54                            | 3.580*                | 0                                | 3.580*                | 0                                |
| 20  | 3.500  | 3.539                 | +1.11                            | 3.494                 | - 0.17                           | 3.490                 | -0.29                            |
| 15  | 3.400  | 3.420                 | +0.59                            | 3.394                 | - 0.18                           | 3.369                 | -0.91                            |
| 10  | 3.290  | 3.258                 | -0.97                            | 3.222                 | - 2.07                           | 3.208                 | -2.50                            |
| 5   | 3.160  | 2.997                 | -5.16                            | 3.000                 | - 5.06                           | 3.029                 | -4.14                            |
| FRIANT DAM (CALIFORNIA)                     |  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |                       |                                  |
| 20  | 3.650  |                       |                                  | 3.717                 | + 1.84                           | 3.706                 | +1.53                            |
| 17  | 3.625  |                       |                                  | 3.639                 | + 0.39                           | 3.632                 | +0.19                            |
| 14  | 3.550  |                       |                                  | 3.550*                | 0                                | 3.550*                | 0                                |
| 11  | 3.460  |                       |                                  | 3.458                 | - 0.06                           | 3.452                 | -0.23                            |
| 8   | 3.340  |                       |                                  | 3.346                 | + 0.24                           | 3.319                 | -0.63                            |
| 5   | 3.175  |                       |                                  | 3.142                 | - 1.04                           | 3.131                 | -1.38                            |
| 2   | 2.965  |                       |                                  | 2.723                 | - 8.15                           | 2.812                 | -5.10                            |

\* Coefficient assumed to be known.



TABLE 6.—(Continued)

TABLE 7. (Continued)

| Total head,<br>in feet<br>(1)                         | Coefficient<br>obtained<br>from model<br>test<br>(2) | Using Eq. 1  |                                  | Using Fig. 7 |                                  | Using Fig. 14 |                                  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
|   |  | $C_d$<br>(3) | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(4) | $C_d$<br>(5) | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(6) | $C_d$<br>(7)  | Difference,<br>in percent<br>(8) |
| NORRIS DAM (TENNESSEE) $H_D = 35$ Ft                  |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 35  | 3.915  | 3.969        | +1.38                            | 3.934        | +0.40                            | 3.923         | +0.20                            |
| 30  | 3.845  | 3.897        | +1.35                            | 3.852        | +0.18                            | 3.848         | +0.08                            |
| 25  | 3.765  | 3.812        | +1.25                            | 3.765*       | 0                                | 3.765*        | 0                                |
| 20  | 3.670  | 3.711        | +1.12                            | 3.675        | +0.14                            | 3.671         | +0.03                            |
| 15  | 3.550  | 3.586        | +1.01                            | 3.569        | +0.53                            | 3.543         | -0.20                            |
| 10  | 3.390  | 3.416        | +0.77                            | 3.388        | -0.06                            | 3.373         | -0.50                            |
| 5   | 3.125  | 3.143        | +0.58                            | 3.155        | +0.96                            | 3.185         | +1.92                            |
| MADDEN DAM (CANAL ZONE)                               |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 35  | 3.900  |              |                                  | 3.825        | -1.92                            | 3.814         | -2.20                            |
| 30  | 3.770  |              |                                  | 3.744        | -0.69                            | 3.740         | -0.80                            |
| 25  | 3.680  |              |                                  | 3.660*       | 0                                | 3.660*        | 0                                |
| 20  | 3.560  |              |                                  | 3.572        | +0.34                            | 3.568         | +0.22                            |
| 15  | 3.460  |              |                                  | 3.470        | +0.29                            | 3.444         | -0.46                            |
| 10  | 3.365  |              |                                  | 3.294        | -2.11                            | 3.270         | -2.55                            |
| 5   | 3.280  |              |                                  | 3.067        | -6.49                            | 3.006         | -5.61                            |
| CAPILANO DAM (BRITISH COLUMBIA) $H_D = 48$ Ft         |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 33  | 3.775  | 3.797        | +0.58                            | 3.783        | +0.21                            | 3.775         | 0                                |
| 28  | 3.705  | 3.720        | +0.40                            | 3.705*       | 0                                | 3.705*        | 0                                |
| 23  | 3.625  | 3.634        | +0.25                            | 3.623        | -0.05                            | 3.620         | -0.14                            |
| 18  | 3.530  | 3.529        | -0.03                            | 3.538        | +0.23                            | 3.516         | -0.40                            |
| 13  | 3.415  | 3.394        | -0.62                            | 3.405        | -0.29                            | 3.379         | -1.05                            |
| 8   | 3.250  | 3.201        | -1.51                            | 3.168        | -2.52                            | 3.183         | -2.06                            |
| HOOVER DAM (ARIZONA-NEVADA) SHAPE 4-M3, $H_D = 50$ Ft |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 26  | 3.670  | 3.670        | 0                                | 3.681        | +0.30                            | 3.677         | +0.19                            |
| 22  | 3.605  | 3.597        | -0.22                            | 3.605*       | 0                                | 3.605*        | 0                                |
| 18  | 3.540  | 3.512        | -0.79                            | 3.526        | -0.40                            | 3.522         | -0.51                            |
| 14  | 3.472  | 3.408        | -1.84                            | 3.439        | -0.95                            | 3.414         | -1.67                            |
| 10  | 3.405  | 3.273        | -3.88                            | 3.306        | -2.91                            | 3.280         | -3.67                            |
| 6   | 3.338  | 3.077        | -7.82                            | 3.064        | -8.21                            | 3.082         | -7.07                            |
| HOOVER DAM SHAPE 8-M5                                 |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 28  | 3.735  |              |                                  | 3.814        | +2.12                            | 3.800         | +1.74                            |
| 25  | 3.705  |              |                                  | 3.752        | +1.27                            | 3.749         | +1.19                            |
| 20  | 3.650  |              |                                  | 3.650*       | 0                                | 3.650*        | 0                                |
| 15  | 3.585  |              |                                  | 3.537        | -0.78                            | 3.530         | -0.98                            |
| 10  | 3.460  |              |                                  | 3.387        | -2.11                            | 3.358         | -2.94                            |
| 5   | 3.335  |              |                                  | 3.059        | -8.28                            | 3.088         | -7.41                            |
| HOOVER DAM SHAPE 7-C4                                 |  |              |                                  |              |                                  |               |                                  |
| 28  | 3.685  |              |                                  | 3.691        | +0.71                            | 3.687         | +0.60                            |
| 22  | 3.615  |              |                                  | 3.615*       | 0                                | 3.615*        | 0                                |
| 18  | 3.540  |              |                                  | 3.535        | -0.14                            | 3.532         | -0.23                            |
| 14  | 3.450  |              |                                  | 3.440        | -0.03                            | 3.423         | -0.78                            |
| 10  | 3.360  |              |                                  | 3.315        | -1.34                            | 3.290         | -2.08                            |
| 6   | 3.200  |              |                                  | 3.073        | -3.97                            | 3.091         | -3.41                            |

charges for ogee dams at all but low heads. Eq. 1, applied directly to the spillway shape, has the advantage that no coefficients need be known or estimated in advance.

The comparisons in Table 6 show a tendency toward errors of some importance at low heads when Eq. 1 or its companion curve in Fig. 14 is used, as well as when Fig. 7 is used. In most cases the errors are negative. These errors are of little concern in planning the safety of a structure against extreme floods, or in considering most other operations such as emptying the reservoir. The errors nonetheless affect the analytical rating of drum gates in the lowered or slightly raised positions. The free-flow coefficients help to determine the direction of the general curves at the large negative angles shown in Fig. 6. Free discharges form the base curve of the rating curves in Fig. 12 and help define the curvature of the low ends of the cross-plot curves in Fig. 13. Low to ordinary heads, corresponding to normal stream flow, can exist for a large part of the time at dams whose reservoir capacities are small. Further study of data for low heads might lead to valuable refinements.

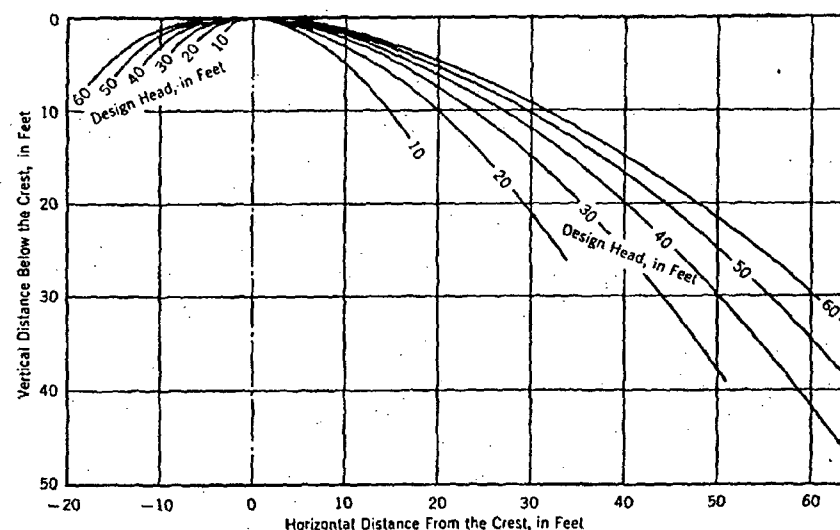


FIG. 15.—STANDARD SPILLWAY SHAPES

*Application of Eq. 1.*—Since the factor  $H_D$  in Eq. 1 represents the head at which a standard lower nappe shape is a reasonable approximation of the spillway shape (as designed or built), it is only necessary to find this head to apply the formula. Spillway coordinates for a standard crest having a vertical upstream face have been used to find this head.<sup>10</sup> These coordinates are shown in Table 7. The last column in Table 7 refers the horizontal ( $x$ ) coordinates to the spillway crest because this form is the simplest to apply. In Table 7,  $y$  is the distance below the crest elevation.

Using these dimensionless coordinates, standard spillway shapes were plotted (Fig. 15) for values of  $H_D$  from 10 ft to 60 ft. In Fig. 15 negative

<sup>10</sup> "Hydroelectric Handbook," by William P. Creager and Joel D. Justin, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 2d Ed., 1950, p. 362.



horizontal distances indicate the distance upstream from the crest. The spillway shape as designed or built is then drawn on transparent paper. This paper is laid over Fig. 15, and the value of  $H_D$  which gives the best fit is selected. In deciding the best fit it may be found that the profile upstream from the crest indicates one value and the downstream profile indicates a different value. The higher of the two indicated values of  $H_D$  should be used. For example,

TABLE 7.—COORDINATES OF A STANDARD SPILLWAY CREST

| Value of $\frac{x}{H_D}$ | Value of $\frac{y}{H_D}$ | Value of $\frac{x}{H_D}$ referred to crest |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 0                        | 0.126                    | -0.3                                       |
| 0.1                      | 0.036                    | -0.2                                       |
| 0.2                      | 0.007                    | -0.1                                       |
| 0.3                      | 0                        | 0  |
| 0.4                      | 0.007                    | 0.1  |
| 0.5                      | 0.063                    | 0.3  |
| 0.6                      | 0.153                    | 0.5  |
| 0.8                      | 0.267                    | 0.7  |
| 1.0                      | 0.410                    | 0.9  |
| 1.2                      | 0.590                    | 1.1  |
| 1.4                      | 0.920                    | 1.4  |
| 1.7                      | 1.31                     | 1.7  |

the shape of Black Canyon Dam spillway upstream from the crest indicated a value of approximately 45 ft for  $H_D$ . The downstream shape indicated a value of approximately 25 ft. The larger value was used.

The determination of the  $H_D$ -value which gives a reasonable fit requires a certain amount of judgment. When the profile upstream from the crest is the criterion, the lip of the dam will sometimes be the determinant. Sometimes, however, the lip

droops sharply downward and indicates a lower value than other parts of the upstream profile. When the downstream shape is the criterion, good results have been obtained by assigning a value of  $H_D$  based on the average fit in the zone between points on the spillway where tangents range from 20° to 35° from the horizontal. The exact value of  $H_D$  is not too important. Since it enters Eq. 1 in the 0.12 power, a difference of 10% in its value affects the discharge by only 1.15%.

The writer's application of Eq. 1 has been limited to fairly high dams. Although the total head used in Eq. 1 should include the approach velocity, the accuracy of Eq. 1 when used for low dams, where approach velocity is large, has not been tested.

So far as is known, the application of standard nappe shapes (for which discharge coefficients are known) to actual spillways on a basis of reasonable best fit was first suggested by W. M. Borlund.<sup>11</sup> Mr. Borlund used a curve of observed  $C_d$ -value plotted against  $H/H_o$ . In 1942, C. E. Kindsvater, M. ASCE, suggested a similar procedure in which the curve of  $C_d$  versus  $H/H_o$  was derived from Eq. 1. Mr. Kindsvater's work (not published) should give results comparable to those obtained herein.

The material presented is regarded as an excellent check on that part of Mr. Bradley's work which relates to free discharge over an ogee spillway.

F. B. CAMPBELL,<sup>12</sup> M. ASCE, AND A. A. MCCOOL,<sup>13</sup> J. M. ASCE.—The experimental data on discharge coefficients for flow over drum gates are a wel-

<sup>11</sup> "Flow over Rounded Crest Weirs," by W. M. Borlund, thesis presented to the University of Colorado, at Boulder, Colo., in 1938, in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Master of Science.

<sup>12</sup> Chf. Hydr. Engr., Analysis Branch, Corps of Engrs., U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.

<sup>13</sup> Hydr. Engr., U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.

come addition to the published information on flow over spillways, or the observation and recording of the flow of streams. A paper by Robert E. Horton has been a guide for the estimation of flows over spillways since its publication.<sup>14</sup> The basic information for the discharge over curved crests which fit the under side of a nappe from a sharp-crested weir can be deduced from investigations made by Bazin,<sup>15,16</sup> although the published record of these experiments has not been generally available to engineers in the United States. The investigations conducted by the USBR (proposed by E. W. Lane, M. ASCE) embraced and extended the scope of Bazin's work which is often used as the basis for overflow spillway shapes.<sup>3</sup> Although good estimates for discharge over free-overflow crests can be accomplished rather simply, the problem becomes complicated when flow through partly opened crest gates is involved.

The commonly used types of crest gates are vertical lift gates, tainter or radial gates, and drum gates. The coefficient for a partly opened vertical lift gate depends on the location of the plane of the skin plate or lip with respect to the axis of the curved crest. The discharge coefficient for tainter gates is affected by the radius of the skin plate, the elevation of the trunnion with respect to the crest, and the location of the gate seat with respect to the axis as well as the crest curvature. To complicate any investigations further, observers define the gate opening variously as (1) the length of the arc from the gate seat to the gate lip, (2) the vertical distance from the lip to the face, and (3) the distance from the lip to the face measured normal to the face. The last method is believed to give the proper dimension, whereas the foregoing considerations are geometrical. The effective head for a partly opened vertical lift or tainter gate depends on the pressures on the face of the concrete and the pressures within the issuing jet. The author has given a good outline of the geometrical variables and the head-measurement method for analyzing partly raised drum gates.

The drum gate has the very attractive feature of requiring no mechanical hoisting equipment for operation. Many of the dams constructed by the USBR have spillways controlled by drum gates. For example the Arrowrock Dam in Idaho (constructed in 1915) and the Tieton Dam in Washington (constructed in 1925) are both equipped with drum gates. B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt credit H. M. Crittenden with the design of what is apparently the first drum gate.<sup>17</sup> The gates were installed in Dam No. 1 on the Osage River in Missouri in 1911. However, the refinements of the modern drum gate have been developed principally by the USBR.

The discharge coefficients presented by the author are based on model studies. There should be opportunity to check the coefficients for relatively low heads with partly raised gates in the prototype by current-meter measure-

<sup>14</sup> "Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas," by Robert E. Horton, *Water Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 200*, Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1907 (revision of Paper No. 150).

<sup>15</sup> "Recent Experiments on the Flow of Water over Weirs," by H. Bazin, *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées*, October, 1888. (Translation by Arthur Marichal and John C. Trautwine, Jr., *Proceedings, Engineers Club of Philadelphia*, Pa., Vol. VII, No. 5, 1890, p. 259.)

<sup>16</sup> *Ibid.*, Vol. IX, No. 3, 1902, p. 231.

<sup>17</sup> "The Improvement of Rivers," by B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 2d Ed., 1913.

ments. Only on rare occasions with large floods is it possible to verify the coefficients for high prototype heads over the drum gates in the lowered position. The author's mention of the failure to obtain discharge measurements during the 1948 flood over the Grand Coulee Dam spillway emphasizes the importance of this condition. The writers have studied the basic data for high heads over the drum gate in the lowered position.

It becomes evident from a study of Table 2 that the ratio of gate radius to maximum head has a wide range. The writers use the ratio  $r/H_D$ , in which  $H_D$  is the design head for the spillway. This is the inverse of the ratio used by Mr. Bradley, used so that circular arcs can be traced on dimensionless profiles of  $x/H_D$  and  $y/H_D$ .

A comparison has been made of the coefficients for various  $(r/H_D)$ -values with the gate down. Only the high-overflow sections with negligible velocity of approach were selected from Table 2 for a study of discharge coefficients. Table 8 shows the value of the discharge coefficients for the condition when the drum gate is down. The percentage difference of the coefficient from that of the Madden Dam coefficient is also shown. It is expected that the accuracy of the discharge measurements and thus the coefficient of discharge is less than 1%.

TABLE 8.—COMPARISON OF DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT WITH THE GATE DOWN

| Dam                         | Radius of gate, in feet <sup>a</sup> | Maximum head on crest, in feet <sup>a</sup> | Ratio, $\frac{r}{H_D}$ | Coefficient, $C_d$ <sup>b</sup> | Difference, in percent, from Madden Dam |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Madden (Canal Zone)         | 30.0                                 | 30.0  | 1.00                   | 3.77                            | 0.0                                     |
| Norris (Tennessee)          | 34.0                                 | 27.0  | 1.26                   | 3.80                            | 0.8                                     |
| Grand Coulee (Washington)   | 66.2                                 | 31.6  | 2.09                   | 3.87                            | 2.6                                     |
| Shasta (California)         | 66.2                                 | 28.0  | 2.37                   | 3.76                            | -0.3                                    |
| Friant (California)         | 47.0                                 | 19.0  | 2.47                   | 3.64                            | -3.5                                    |
| Capilano (British Columbia) | 71.0                                 | 23.0  | 3.08                   | 3.62                            | -4.0                                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 1. <sup>b</sup> From Table 2.

The dams for which the data are listed in Table 8 are in the approximate chronological order of the time of their design conception.

Because of the increase in the ratio of  $r/H_D$  (Table 8), it is of interest to plot the profile for the lower surface of the nappe from a sharp-crested weir with an approach slope of 2 on 3 in terms of  $x/H_D$  and  $y/H_D$  and to superimpose on it the arcs of circles with radii of  $r/H_D$  equal to 1, 2, and 3, as is done in Fig. 16. The center of the radius is located on the axis of the crest. It can be seen that the arc represented by  $r/H_D$  equal to 1 is a fair approximation of the true nappe shape. The arcs of  $r/H_D$  equal to 2 and 3 indicate a very flat curvature in comparison to the shape of the nappe.

One is tempted to assume, for a crest with a ratio  $r/H_D = 3$ , that the coefficient would be that for one third the design head of a crest with  $4/H_D = 1$ .

Model studies for Madden Dam reported by Richard R. Randolph, Jr.,<sup>18</sup> indicate that the coefficient for such a condition is approximately 3.40. Such a coefficient is not in agreement with that for Capilano Dam with  $r/H_D$  equal to 3.62 at full head. The lack of agreement does not necessarily vitiate the initial assumption. The difference in the coefficient may be caused by the

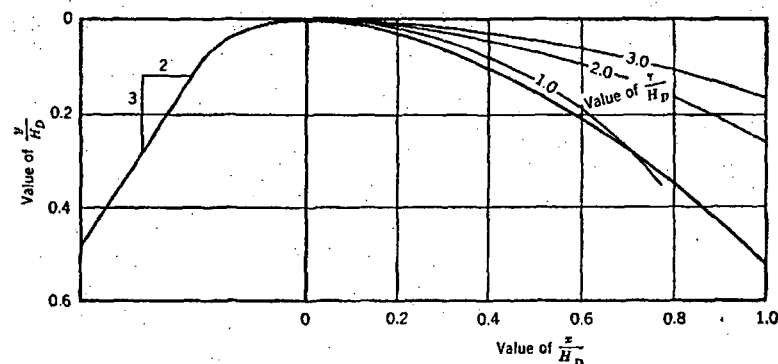


FIG. 16.—LOWER SURFACE OF NAPPE FROM SLOPING WEIR COMPARED WITH CIRCULAR ARCS

difference in shape of the two crests upstream from the circular arc. Furthermore, the scale ratio of the Madden Dam model was only 1:78, and a 10-ft prototype head would be 0.128 ft on the model, which is near the lower limit of reliability for conformity of the discharge coefficient.

JOSEPH N. BRADLEY,<sup>19</sup> A.M. ASCE.—Mr. Shulits' statements regarding the lack of correlation in laboratory studies are well founded, and the writer is in complete agreement with his views.

Mr. Buehler's analysis for the determination of the designed head,  $H_D$ , for overflow sections formed by a single radius, or for a shape that conforms closely to a single radius, gives satisfactory results. The comparison of discharge coefficients for free flow over various dams, using Eq. 3 with the method offered in the paper, is gratifying. Mr. Buehler's method certainly has merit because following the determination of  $H_D$ , coefficients of discharge can be computed directly for all heads.

Messrs. Campbell and McCool undertook to show that a definite relationship exists between the coefficient of discharge at the designed head and the ratio  $r/H_D$  for overflow shapes. This relationship is valid if the overflow shape can be approximated by an arc of a single radius and if the approach conditions are favorable—that is, if the approach depth below the crest is at least twice  $H_D$ . This method results in a coefficient of discharge for the designed head only. When overflow sections are encountered where a single radius does not approximate the overflow shape, or when the approach conditions are unusual, an engineering monograph<sup>2</sup> may prove helpful.

<sup>18</sup> "Hydraulic Tests on the Spillway of the Madden Dam," by Richard R. Randolph, Jr., *Transactions, ASCE*, Vol. 103, 1938, p. 1091.

<sup>19</sup> Hydr. Engr., Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver, Colo.



Mr. Wyss suggested that pressures and water surfaces for drum gates at various positions and reservoir levels would be useful to designers in computing gate loadings. A limited amount of information is available, and this will be presented.

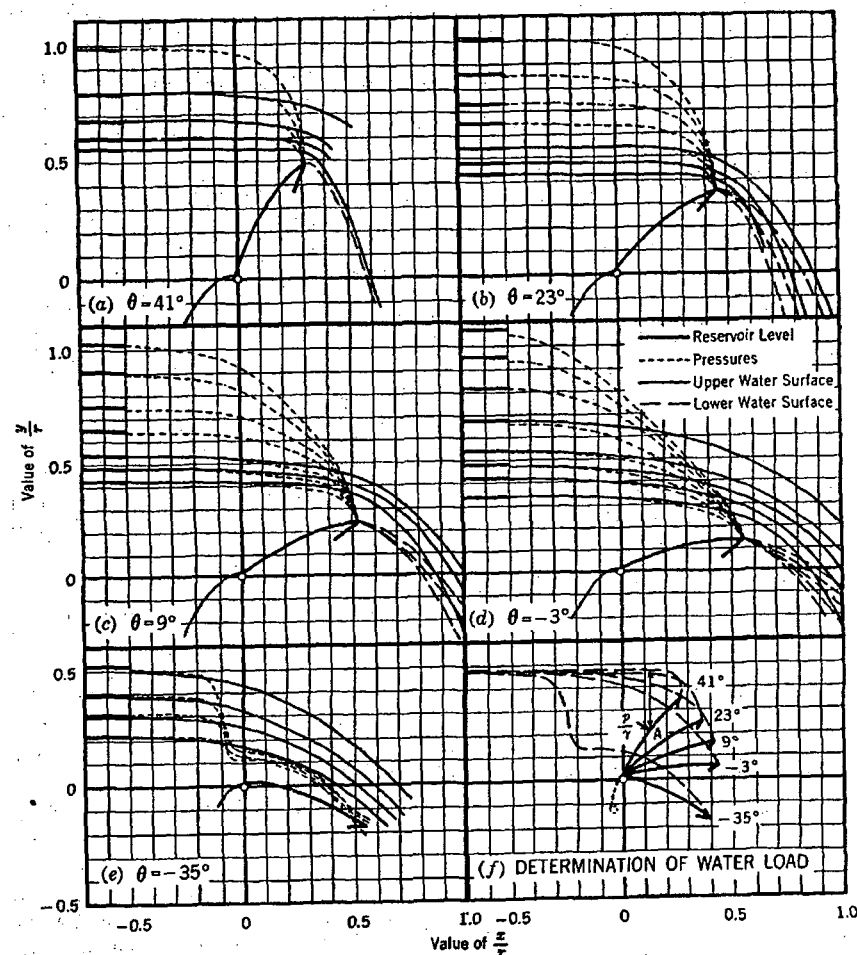


FIG. 17.—PRESSURE AND WATER-SURFACE PROFILES

Because there was good correlation among the discharge coefficients, it was reasoned that the pressures and related flow patterns would also be well correlated through the same variables.

Pressures and water-surface profiles are plotted in dimensionless coordinates (in terms of the radius of the gate) in Fig. 17. Five positions of the gate are shown for various reservoir levels producing flow over the gate. Pressures and water surfaces are shown for some levels whereas only pressures are

available for others. The broken lines represent pressure, measured vertically, for the reservoir levels indicated at the left of the charts. Upper water-surface profiles are shown by solid lines, and lower water-surface profiles are identified by dash lines. The charts represent a composite, in graphical form, of information from model tests performed on the Grand Coulee, Hamilton, Norris, Friant, and Hoover dams.

To determine graphically the most adverse water load on a particular gate, it is necessary to investigate the pressures for several gate positions. Assuming that the first position is  $\theta = 41^\circ$ , the gate is drawn in this position on a piece of transparent paper to the same scale as that used in Fig. 17. The maximum expected reservoir is indicated for this gate position on the left side of the transparent sheet.

The transparent sheet is then placed over Fig. 17(a), disregarding the origin of coordinates, and matching only the downstream tips of the two gates. The downstream part of all drum gates, regardless of size or radius, will coincide for any given value of  $\theta$ . The height of the gate, or length of arc, can be expected to vary; this will have a negligible effect on pressures or water-surface profiles in the majority of cases. Should the gate under investigation differ from the height shown in Fig. 17(a), a small increase or decrease in the approach-depth results.

Beginning with the chosen reservoir level, the pressure curve is traced from Fig. 17(a) onto the transparent paper. It may be necessary to interpolate between two of the pressure curves. The result will be similar to that shown in Fig. 17(f).

A similar procedure is then followed for gate positions of  $23^\circ$ ,  $9^\circ$ ,  $-3^\circ$ , and  $-35^\circ$ , utilizing Figs. 17(b), 17(c), 17(d), and 17(e), respectively. The result is a composite plot similar to that shown in Fig. 17(f). It should be noted that the pressures shown for negative angles of the gate are not as reliable as those for positive angles. Fortunately, the greater water loads occur for positive angles.

Water loads can be determined by scaling the pressures vertically over the gate as indicated by point A in Fig. 17(f). If a gate angle other than those shown is desired, interpolation can be made directly on the sheet corresponding to Fig. 17(f). Following the establishment of the maximum-pressure curve, values of  $x/r$  and  $y/r$  are scaled from the sheet corresponding to Fig. 17(f) and are transferred to dimensional values by multiplying by  $r$ . Should water-surface profiles be desired, the same method of tracing and scaling can be used.